

jftLV ^h laö Mhö ,yö&33004@99	REG GD. NO. D. L.-33004/99

vlk/kj.k

Hk_{xx}II—[k.M 3—mi&[k.M (i)

PART II—Section 3—Sub-section (i)

izkf/dkj ls izdkf'kr

la. 585] No.585]	ubZ fnY Yyh] 'kqØokj]uoEcj 29] 2013@vxzgak;k 8] 1935 NEW DELHI, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 2013/AGRAHAYANA 8, , 1935
------------------	---

LokLF; vkSj ifjokj dY;k.k ea=ky;

¼LokLF; vkSj ifjokj dY;k.k foHkx½

vf/klwpuk

ubZ fnYyh] 29 uoEcj] 2013

lk-dk-fu- 759¼v½—dUæh; ljd jdkj] jk"V^h; ekufl d LokLF; vkSj raf=dk&foKku laLFk kku] caxy"j] vf/kfu;e] 2012

¼2012 dk 38½ dh /kkjk 30 }kj ÁnYk 'k kfä;"a dk Á;"x djs gq,] fuEu fyf[kr fu;e cukrh gS(vFkkZr~ %&

1- laf{kIr uke vkSj ÁkjaHk—

¼1½ bu fu;e"a dk laf{kIr uke jk"V^h; ekufl d LokLF; vkSj raf=dk&foKku laLFkku] caxy"j fu fu;e] 2013 gS A

¼2½ ;s jkti= esa Ádk'ku dh rkjh[k d d" Áo`Yk g"axs A

2- ifjHkk"kk,a % bu fu;e"a esa tc rd fd d lanHkZ ls vU;Fkk visf{kr u g"] &

¼d½ vf/kfu;e ls jk"V^h; ekufl d LokLF; vkSj+ raf=dk&foKku laLFkku] caxy"j vf/kfu;e] 201 2¼2012 dk 38½ vfHkÁsr gS

¼[k½ funs'kd ls laLFkku dk funs'kd v vfHkÁsr gS

¼x½ laLFkku ls jk"V^h; ekufl d LokLF; ; vkSj raf=dk&foKku laLFkku caxy"j vfHkÁsr gS

¼Ä½ v/;{k ls laLFkku dk v/;{k vfHkÁsÁr gS

¼3½ /kkjk ls vf/kfu;e dh /kkjk vfHkÁsÁr gS A

3- xSj fpdfRlk oSKkfud vkSj fpdfRl lk ladk; Áfruf/k;"a dk ukefunsZ'ku-&¼1½ dææh; l jdkj] vf/kfu;e dh /kkjk 5

dh mi&/kkjk ¼1½ dæ [kaM ¼1½ dæ v/khu l lnL;"a dæ ukefunsZ'ku dæ Á;"tu dæ fy,] Hkkjrh; foK oKku dkaxzsl ,l'fl,'ku] dk

Áfruf/kRo djs okyk ,d xSj fpdfRlk oSKkfud laLFkku dæ vfrfjä Á"Rlgu vkSj mls';"a d"" /;ku esa j[krs gq, N% vU;

O;fä;"a d" ukefuÆn"V djsxh %

5059 GI/2013 (1)

2	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
---	--------------------------------------	---------------------

ijarq ;g fd rhu O;fä ftlesa ls ,d jk"V^h; ekufl d LokLF; vkSj raf=dk&foKku laLFkku] caxy"j ls fHkUu dææh; ljdj dæ v/khu fdlh jk"V^h; ekufl d LokLF; vkSj raf=dk&foKku laLFkku ls g"xxk vkSj n" ekufl d LokLF; vkSj raf=dk&foKku ls lacaf/kr fo{k fo'ks"k [;kfr ÁkIr fdlh ekU;rk laLFkku ls g"axs %
ijarq ;g vkSj fd rhu vU; oSKkfud ukefuÆn"V gksaxs ftlesa fdlh ekU;rk ÁkIr fo'ofokj; ls tsfod] O;ogkj laca/kh vkSj HkSfrd foKku dæ {ks= dk [;kfr ÁkIr ,d&d O;fä g"xxA

¼2½ dææh; ljdj] vf/kfu;e dh /kkjk 5 dh mi/kkj ¼1½ dæ [kaM ¼2½ dæ v/khu lnL;"a dæ ukefunsZ'ku dæ Á;"tu dæ fy, Hkkjrh; fo'ofokj;ksa dæ vk;qÆoKku ladk;"a dæ pkj Áfruf/k esa ls ,d jk"V^h; ekufl d LokLF; vkSj+ raf=dk&foKku laLFkku] caxy"j ls ukefuÆn"V fd;k tk,xk vkSj ,sls ukefuÆn"V Áfruf/k ekufl d LokLF; vkSj raf=dk&foKku ls lacaf/kr foHkUu fo{k fo'ks"k ls g"xxA

4- vkdfLed fjfä;"a dk Hkjk tkuk-& insu lnL; ls fHkUu lnL; dæ dk;kZy; esa gqÄ fdlh vkdfLed fjfä d"] ;FkkfLFkfr] vf/kfu;e dh /kkjk 5 dæ mica/k"a dæ vuqlkj ukefunsZ'ku ;k pquko }kj Hkjh tk,xhA

5- v/;{k dh 'kfä;kj vkSj d'R;-& v/;{k fuEu djsxk &

¼i½ laLFkku dæ dkjckj dæ lapkyu dæ fy, ,sls drZO;"a dk ikyu djsxk vkSj ,slh 'kfä;"a dk Á;"x djsxk] t" laLFkku }kj mlesa fufgr dh tk, (

¼ii½ laLFkku dæ dk;"± vkSj mldh Áxfr dh lkef;d leh {kk djs dh 'kfä g"xxh (

¼iii½ laLFkku dh cSBdæa cqykuk vkSj ÁR;sd cSBd dh v/;{kkrk djuk (

¼iv½ 'kklh fudk; dē v/; {k dē :i esa dk;Z djuk(vkSj

¼v½ ;fn vo';d g"] laLFkku dē l"lkbVh dē vU; lnL;,"a d" lykg nsukA

6- v/; {k} mik/; {k vkSj+ lnL;,"a dēHkŸks-&¼1½ laLFkku dē v/; {k} mik/; {k ;k lnL; d"Ā HkŸkk ;k ikfjJfed sysus dē gdnkj ugh g"axs vkSj] rFkkfi ;k=k vkSj nSfud HkŸks] ys ldēxk ;fn d"Ā g" a fildk og vf/kfu;e dh /kkjk 31 dē v/khu fofjpr fofu;eksa dē varxZr sysus dk ik= gS A

¼2½ mi fu;e ¼1½ dh d"Ā ckr ,sls funs'kd d" ykxw ugha g"xh t" funs'kd dē in ls layXu osru vkSj HkŸks ys ldrk gS A 7- LFkk;h lfeFr;ka]& ¼1½ ,d LFkk;h foŸk lfeFr xfBr dh tk,xh] ftlesa foŸk ea=ky; dē Āfrfuf/kRo dē fy, la;qā lfpo ls vU;wu jSad dk lnL; Hkh g"xk A

¼2½ laLFkku vf/kfu;e dh /kkjk 11 dh mi&/kkjk ¼5½ dē vuqlkj ,d 'ks{kf.kd lfeFr} ,d laink lfeFr} ,d LFkk;h p;u lfeFr} vLirky Āca/ku lfeFr} ;,"tuk vkSj e,fuVjh lfeFr} Āfr""k lfeFr} iquokZlu lfeFr ;k fdllh vU; LFkk;h ;k mFkZ lfeFr;,"a d" Hkh xfBr dj ldsxk A

¼3½ LFkk;h foŸk lfeFr d" fuEu fyf[kr ekeys fuĒEn"V fd, tk,axs] t" mu ij fopkj djsxh vkSj viuh flQkfj'ksa nsxh] vFkkZr~ %& ¼4½ laLFkku dh Ākflr;ka vkSj O;; n'kkZus okys okĒ"kd ys[ks dē lkFk mudh ys[kk ijh{k k fji"VZ (

¼k½ laLFkku dh izkDdfyr Ākflr;kj vkSj O;; n'kkZus okys ctV izkDdyu(

¼x½ lHkh u, in ¼in"a½ dē l'tu dē fy, ĀkLFkku (

¼Ā½ laLFkku ls laca/k j[kus okys fuoknk" a dh Lohd`fr ls fHkē lHkh foŸkh; ekeys (vkSj

¼M·½ ,sls lHkh ekeys] t" ikap dj"M #;s ls vf/kd dh fuoknk" a dē vkea=.k vkSj Lohd`fr ls lacaf/kr gSa A

8- in d" l`fr djuk vkSj mu ij fu;qfā;ka djuk &

¼1½ laLFkku] ctV esa fofuĒEn"V mica/k" a vkSj dēUæh; ljdkj }kjk le;≤ ij tkjh fd, x, vuqns'k" a dē v/;khu jgrs gq, dēUæh; ljdkj }kjk ;Fkk vuqē`fnr ,sls osru cSaM vkSj xzM osru ;k osrueku ij in d" l`fr dj ldēxk] mudk Js.f.k;,"a esa oxĒdj.k djsxk vkSj mudē inuke fofuĒEn"V djsxk %

ijarq ;g fd vij vkpk;Z Lrj dē fdllh in dk l`tu] flok; dēUæh; ljdkj dē iwoZ vuqē`nu dē ugha fd;k tk,xk (iarq ;g vkSj+ fd in" a dē l'tu dh 'kfā;,"a dk Ā;,"x djsr le; dēUnh; ljdkj }kjk le;≤ ij tkjh fd, x, vuqns'k" a] vkĒFkd mik;,"a dk ;Fkk vuqikyu Hkh fd;k tk;sxk A

¼2½ dēUæh; ljdkj dh iwoZ vuqē`nu ls laLFkku }kjk funs'kd dē in ij fu;qfā g"xh A

'Hkxx llμ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	3

¼3½ v/; {k} funs'kd dē NqĪh ij tkus ;k in R;kx ;k fdllh vU; ĀVuk Ōe esa in dē fjā g"us ij vkSj u;s funs'kd dh fu;qfā dē le; rd dē fy, fpdfRlk ladk; dē T;s"Bre vkpk;Z d" Ng ekl ls vuf/kd vof/k dē fy, funs'kd dē d`R;,"a d" ns[kus dē fy, fu;qā dj ldēxk %

ijarq ;g fd laLFkku ladk; lnL;,"a esa ls fdllh Ō;fā d" mu dkj.k" a dē fy, t" ys[kc] fd, tk,a Ng ekl ls vuf/kd vof/k dē fy, funs'kd dē :i esa fu;qā dj ldēxh %

;g vkSj+ fd ;fn ,slh fu;qfā dh vof/k N% ekl ls vf/kd g"us dh laHkkouk gS rks ,slh fu;qfā d" Ng ekl dē lk'pkr~] foLrkj Ānku djs dē igys dēUæh; ljdkj dh. iwoZ vuqēfr yh tk,xh A

¼4½ laLFkku esa HkrĒ dh i]fr] vk;q lhek] 'ksf{k d vgZrk,a vkSj fofHkUu in" a ij fu;qfā;,"a ls lacaf/kr vU; fo" k;,"a vkSj lsok dh 'krs± og g"axh t" jk"V" h; ekufld LokLF; vkSj raf=dk&foKku laLFkku] caxy"j fofu;e] 2013] esa fofuĒEn"V gSa A

¼5½ jk"V" h; ekufld LokLF; vkSj raf=dk&foKku ekfur fo" ofo[ky; dē deZpkjh Lor° jk"V" h; egRo dē bl u;s laLFkku dē lnL; cu tk,axs vkSj mudē osru vkSj lsok dh 'krs± ogh cuh jgsaxh A

9- ctV ĀkDdyu& laLFkku dh izkDdfyr Ākflr;,"a vkSj O;;,"a d" nĒ'kr djs okyk okf"kZd ctV uhps fofuĒEn"V :i ls vkSj+ ,sls Āk;i esa t" dēUæh; ljdkj }kjk vf/kdfFkr dh tk; n" Hkxx" a esa R;s;kj dh tk,xh vkSj mls dēUæh; ljdkj }kjk vuqē rkjh[k rd rhu Āfr;,"a esa ĀLrqr fd;k tk,xk] vFkkZr~(

Hkxx ,d & xSj ;,"tuk Ō;; ls lacaf/kr] vkSj

Hkxx n" & ;,"tuk Ō;; ls lacaf/kr

10- laLFkku dh fuf/k esa tek vkSj mlls vkgj.k &

¼1½ laLFkku dh fuf/k esa tek dh xĀ lHkh jde caxy"j esa jk"V"hd`r cSad dh fdllh Hkh 'kk[kk esa tek fd;k tk,xk A

¼2½ funs'kd dē }kjk fuf/k lapkfyr g"xh vkSj fuf/k ls vkgj.k funs'kd ;k funs'kd dē }kjk mldh vksj ls Ākf/kd`r laLFkku dē fdllh vf/kdkjh }kjk gLrk{k fjr psd }kjk fd;k tk,xk A

¼3½ lHkh fcy" a dē Hkqxrru dē fy, laLFkku dē ys[kk vf/kdkjh }kjk mldh ĀkFkfed tkap dh tk,xh A

11- okĒ"kd ys[kkv" a dē fooj.k &

¼1½ laLFkku dh okĒ"kd ys[kkv" a dk fooj.k fildē varxZr rquy i= Hkh gS] ,sls Āk;i esa g"xk tSlk dēUæh; ljdkj }kjk vf/kdfFkr fd;k tk, A

¼2½ 31 ekpZ d" lekIr g"us okys ĀR;sd o"kZ ls laca/k j[kus okys fooj.k" a d" mudh ys[kk ijh{k k fji"VZ dē lkFk dēUæh; ljdkj }kjk le;≤ ;Fkk visf{kr la[k esa vfrfjā Āfr;,"a dē lkFk ,sls le; rd dēUæh; ljdkj d" vxzsf"kr dh tk,xh tSlk dēUæh; ljdkj }kjk vf/kdfFkr fd;k tk, A

12- okf"kZd fji"VZ & /kkjk 20 esa fuĒEn"V okĒ"kd fji"VZ 31 ekpZ d" lekIr g"us okys foŸkh; o"kZ ls lacaf/kr g"xh vkSj dēUæh; ljdkj }kjk ;Fkk visf{kr la[k esa vfrfjā Āfr;,"a dē lkFk ,sls le; rd dēUæh; ljdkj d" ĀLrqr dh tk,xh tSlk dēUæh; ljdkj }kjk vf/kdfFkr fd;k tk, A

13- fooj.kh& laLFkku foojf.k;ksa vkSj lwpuk d" ,sls Āk;i vkSj jhfr esa nsxk tSlk ljdkj }kjk visf{kr fd;k tk, A

[Qk- la- oh- 18013@08@2012&ih,-p-&1]

MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

(Department of Health and Family Welfare)

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 29th November, 2013.

G.S.R. 759(E).—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 30 of the National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro-Sciences, Bangalore Act, 2012 (38 of 2012), the Central Government hereby makes the following rules, namely:-

1. Short title and commencement.—

(1) These rules may be called the National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro-Sciences, Bangalore Rules, 2013.

4	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
---	--------------------------------------	---------------------

2. Definitions.—In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,-

- (a) “Act” means the National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro-Sciences, Bangalore Act, 2012 (38 of 2012);
- (b) “Director” means the Director of the Institute;
- (c) “Institute” means the National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro-Sciences, Bangalore;
- (d) “President” means the President of the Institute;
- (e) “section” means a section of the Act.

3. Nomination of representatives of non-medical scientists and medical faculties.—

(1) For the purpose of nomination of members under clause (j) of sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Act, the Central Government, in addition to one non-medical scientist representing Indian Sciences Congress Association, shall nominate another six persons having due regard to the furtherance and objects of the Institute:

Provided that three persons shall be nominated from medical scientists, out of which one shall be from any Mental Health and Neuro-Sciences Institute under Central Government, other than National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro-Sciences, Bangalore, and two from any recognised Institutes of repute in disciplines pertaining to mental health and neuro sciences:

Provided further that another three scientists nominated shall be one each from the disciplines of biological; behavioural and physical sciences, of repute, from any recognised University.

(2) For the purpose of nomination of members under clause (k) of sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Act, the Central Government shall nominate four representatives of medical faculties from Indian Universities of which one shall be from the National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro-Sciences, Bangalore and the representatives so nominated shall be from different disciplines pertaining to mental health and neuro sciences.

4. Filling up of casual vacancies. —Any casual vacancy in the office of a member, other than *ex officio* member, shall be filled by nomination or election, as the case may be, in accordance with the provisions of section 5 of the Act.

5. Powers and functions of the President.—The President shall -

- (i) perform such duties and exercise such powers for the conduct of business of the Institute, as may be vested in him by the Institute;
- (ii) have powers to review periodically the work and progress of the Institute;
- (iii) convene meetings of the Institute and preside over every meetings;
- (iv) act as Chairperson of the Governing Body; and
- (v) offer advice to other members of the Society, if needed.

6. Allowances of President, Vice-President and Members.—(1) The President, Vice-President or any member of the Institute shall not be entitled to any allowance or other remuneration and shall, however, draw the travelling and daily allowances, if any, to which he may be eligible under the regulations framed under section 31 of the Act.

(2) Nothing in sub-rule (1) shall apply to the Director who may draw the salary and allowances attached to the post of Director.

7. Standing Committees.—(1) There shall be constituted a Standing Finance Committee, which shall include the member not below the rank of Joint Secretary representing the Ministry of Finance.

(2) The Institute may also constitute an Academic Committee, an Estate Committee, a Standing Selection Committee, Hospital Management Committee, Planning and Monitoring Committee, Grievance Redressal Committee, Rehabilitation Committee or any other standing or *ad hoc* Committees in accordance with sub-section (5) of section 11 of the Act.

(3) The following matters shall be referred to the Standing Finance Committee, which shall consider them and make its recommendations thereon, namely:-

- (a) annual accounts showing the receipts and expenditure of the Institute together with the audit report thereon; (b) budget estimates showing the estimated receipts and expenditure of the Institute;
- (c) all proposals for the creation of new post(s);
- (d) all financial matters pertaining to the Institute other than acceptance of tenders; and
- (e) all matters relating to the invitation and acceptance of tenders above rupees five crore.

'Hkxx Iµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	5

8. Creation of posts and appointments made thereto.—(1) The Institute may create posts, subject to specific provision in the budget, and the instructions of the Central Government issued from time to time, on such pay band and grade pay or pay scale as are approved by the Central Government, classify them into grades and specify their designations:

Provided that no post above the Additional Professor level shall be created except with the prior approval of the Central Government:

Provided further that while exercising the powers for creation of posts as also for observing economy measures, the instructions issued by Central Government from time to time shall be adhered to.

(2) The appointment to the post of Director shall be made by the Institute with the prior approval of the Central Government.

(3) In the event of the Director proceeding on leave or resigning or the post falling vacant in any other eventuality and till such time a new Director is appointed, the President may appoint the senior most Professor from among the medical faculty to look after the functions of the Director for a period not exceeding six months:

Provided that the Institute may appoint, for reasons to be recorded in writing, any person from among the medical faculty as Director for a period not exceeding six months:

Provided further that if the period of such appointment is likely to exceed six months, prior approval of the Central Government shall be taken before granting extension of such appointment beyond six months.

(4) The method of recruitment, age-limit, educational qualifications and other matters relating to appointment to various posts, and the conditions of service in the Institute shall be as specified in the National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro-Sciences, Bangalore Regulations, 2013.

(5) The employees of National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro-Sciences Deemed University shall automatically become the employees of the new Institute of national importance and their pay and allowances and other service conditions shall continue to be the same.

9. Budget Estimates.—The annual budget showing the estimated receipts and expenditure of the Institute shall be prepared in two parts as specified below and they shall be in such form as may be laid down by the Central Government and shall be submitted to it in triplicate by the date stipulated by the Central Government, namely:

Part I- relating to Non-plan expenditure, and

Part II- relating to Plan expenditure.

10. Deposits into and withdrawals from Fund of Institute.—(1) All moneys credited to the Fund of the Institute shall be deposited in any branch of a nationalised bank, at Bangalore.

(2) The said Fund shall be operated by the Director and withdrawals from the Fund shall be made by cheques signed by the Director or an officer of the Institute duly authorised by the Director on his behalf.

(3) All bills for payment shall be pre checked by an Accounts Officer of the Institute.

11. Annual Statement of Accounts.—(1) The annual statement of accounts including the balance sheet of the Institute shall be in such form as may be laid down by the Central Government.

(2) The statements pertaining to each financial year ending 31st day of March together with the audit report thereon shall be forwarded to the Central Government, together with such number of spare copies thereof as may be required by the Central Government from time to time, by such time as may be laid down by the Central Government.

12. Annual Reports.—(1) The annual report referred to in Section 20 shall relate to the financial year ending on the 31st day of March and shall be submitted to the Central Government, together with such number of copies as may be required by the Central Government, by such time as may be laid down by the Central Government.

13. Returns.—The Institute shall furnish to the Central Government returns and information in such form and manner as may be required by the said Government.

[F. No. V-18013/08/2012-PH-I]

Ms. SUJAYA KRISHNAN, Jt. Secy.

vf/klwpuk

lk-dk-fu- 760¼v½-& dẽUæh; ljdkj] jk"Vªh; ekuflđ LokLF; vkSj raf=dk&foKku laLFkku] caxy"j] vf/kfu;e] 2012 ¼2012 dk 38½ dh /kkjk 31 ds lkFk ikfBr mi&/kkjk ¼42½ }kjk ÁnYk 'kfa;"a dk Á;"x djrs gq,] fuEuifyf[kr fofu;e cukrh gS(vFkkZr~%&

6	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
---	--------------------------------------	---------------------

1- laf{kIr uke vkSj ÁkjaHk &
¼1½ bu fu;e"a dk laf{kIr uke jk"Vªh; ekuflđ LokLF; vkSj raf=dk&foKku laLFkku] caxy"j] fofu;e] 2013 gS A ¼2½ ;s jkti= esa Ádk'ku dh rkjh[k d" Áo`Yk g"axsa A
2- ifjHkk"kk,a % bu fu;e"a esa tcrđ fd lanHkZ ls vU;Fkk visf{kr u g"] &
¼i½ ^vf/kfu;e^^ ls bu fofu;e"a esa jk"Vªh; ekuflđ LokLF; vkSj raf=dk&foKku laLFkku] caxy"j] vf/kfu;e] 2012 ¼2012 dk 38½ vfHkÁsr gS(
¼ ii½ ^mikca/k^^ ls bu fofu;e"a dh vuqlwph dẽ mikca/k vfHkÁsr gSa(
¼ iii½ ^IHkkifr^^ ls laLFkku dẽ 'kklh fudk; dk IHkkifr vfHkÁsr gS(
¼ iv½ ^funs'kd^^ ls laLFkku dk funs'kd vfHkÁsr gS(
¼ v½ **ewy fu;e^^ ls daẽæh; ljdkj dẽ lsod"a d" ;Fkk :i ykxw g"us okys ewy fu;e vfHkÁsr gS(
¼ vi½ ^*lk/kkj.k foYkh; fu;e^^ ls dẽaæh; ljdkj }kjk foYkh; Áca/k vkSj fu;a=.k dẽ fy, fojfr fu;e vfHkÁsr gS(¼vii½ **fuEgkUl^^ ls jk"Vªh; ekuflđ LokLF; vkSj+ raf=dk&foKku laLFkku] caxy"j] vfHkÁsr gS(
¼viii½ ^v/;{k^^ ls laLFkku dk v/;{k vfHkÁsr gS(
¼ix½ ^Ákflr vkSj Hkqxrku fu;e^^ ls dẽUæh; ljdkj dh dẽUæh; ljdkj ys[kk ¼Ákflr;ka vkSj Hkqxrku fu;e½ 2013] vfHkÁsr gS(
¼x½ fu;e ls jk"Vªh; ekuflđ LokLF; vkSj raf=dk&foKku laLFkku] caxy"j] fu;e] 2013 vfHkÁsr gS(
¼xi½ **vuqlwph^^ ls bu fofu;e"a fd vuqlwph vfHkÁsr gS(
¼xii½ **lfpo^^ ls laLFkkr vkSj 'kklh fudk; dk lnL;&lfpo vfHkÁsr gS(
¼xiii½ **LFkk;h lfevr;"a vkSj mFkZ lfevr;"a^^ ls vf/kfu;e fd mi /kkjk ¼5½ dẽ v/khu xfbR Øe'k% LFkk;h lfevr;ka vkSj mFkZ lfevr;ka vfHkÁsr gS(
¼xiv½ **vuqiwjđ fu;e^^ ls dẽUæh; ljdkj dẽ lsod"a d" ykxw vuqiwjđ fu;e vfHkÁsr gSa t" ewy fu;e"a dẽ v/;khu gSa(¼42½ bl fofu;e esa Á;qä 'kCn"a vkSj okD;ka'k"a t" ifjHkkf"kr ugha gSa mudk ogh vFkZ g"xk t" fd mUgsa vf/kfu;e esa Øe'k% fn;k x;k gS A
3- laLFkku dh cSbd"a dk le; vkSj LFkku-&laLFkku ÁR;sd o"kZ esa de ls de ,d ckj ,sls le; vkSj LFkku ij cSbd djsxk tSlk fd v/;{k }kjk le; ≤ ij vo/kkfjr fd;k tk; A
4- laLFkku dh cSbd cqykus dh 'kfa-&¼1½ v/;{k} fdlh Hkh le; laLFkku dh cSbd cqyk ldẽxk] vkSj tc mlls ipkl Áfr'kr ls vU;wu lnL;"a dẽ }kjk ml Á;"tu dẽ fy, fo'k; d" fofu/En"V djrs gq, fyf[kr :i ls cSbd cqykus dh ekax dh tk; ogka Hkh og ,slh cSbd cqyk ldẽxk A
¼2½ v/;{k} laLFkku dh vlk/kkj.k cSbd d" fyf[kr :i ls de ls de iwjs lkr fnu iwoZ lwpuk nsdj cqyk ldẽxk] vkSj tgka mlls ipkl Áfr'kr ls vU;wu lnL;"a dẽ }kjk ml Á;"tu dẽ fo'k; d" fofu/En"V djrs gq, fyf[kr :i ls cSbd cqykus dh ek;x dh tk; ogka Hkh og ,slh cSbd cqyk ldẽxk A
5- laLFkku dh cSbd dẽ fy, lwpuk-&¼1½ laLFkku dh lk/kkj.k cSbd dẽ fy,] v/;{k dẽ }kjk ;Fkk vuqe"fnr cSbd dẽ LFkku] rkjh[k vkSj le; d" fofu/En"V djrs gq, lfpo dẽ }kjk ,d lwpuk ,sls cSbd cqyk;s tkus dh rkjh[k ls de ls de n" llrg igys jftLVMZ Mkd }kjk lnL;"a d" Hksth tk,xh] vkSj ,slh lwpuk dẽ lkFk v/;{k }kjk ;Fkk vuqe"fnr dk;Z lwph Hkh Hksth tk,xh] vkSj tgka ;g laHko u g" ogka dk;Z lwphmls cSbd ls de ls de nl fnu igys jftLVMZ Mkd }kjk Hksth tk,xh A
¼2½ vlk/kkj.k cSbd dẽ fy,] v/;{k dẽ }kjk ;Fkk vuqe"fnr cSbd dẽ LFkku] rkjh[k vkSj le; d" fofu/En"V djrs gq, lfpo dẽ }kjk ,d lwpuk ,slh cSbd cqyk, tkus dh rkjh[k ls de ls de lkr fnu igys v/;{k vkSj lnL;"a d" jftLVMZ Mkd }kjk Hksth tk,xh A
¼3½ v/;{k} cSbd dẽ n©jku ;k mldẽ igys fdlh Hkh le; dk;Z lwph esa fuEu lfEefyr dj ldẽxk]&
¼i½ dk;Z dẽ u;s en(vkSj

'Hkxk Iµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	7

¼ ii½ dk;Z lwph esa lfEefyr dk;"± dẽ vuqiwjđ en"a d" vkSj en"a d" cSbd esa fopkj djus dẽ fy, fy;k tk,xk A 6- laLFkku dẽ lnL;"a }kjk ladYi yukuk-&laLFkku dk d"Á lnL; t" laLFkku dh cSbd esa d"Á ladYi ykus dk bPNqd gS og lfpo d" bl izdkj ls cSbd dh fyf[kr lwpuk nsxk tks cSbd dh rkjh[k ls de ls de nl fnu igys mls izklr gks tk,] vkSj tc ,slh lwpuk nh xbZ gS r" ÁLrkfor ladYi d" lfpo dẽ }kjk rjar mls lnL;"a d" ifjpkfyr dh tk,xh vkSj dk;Z lwph esa lfEefyr fd;k tk,xk A
7- laLFkku dh x.kiwrÊ-&¼1½ laLFkku dh cSbd esa d"Á dkjekj dk laO;ogkj ugha fd;k tk;sxx tc rd fd cSbd esa vkb lnL; mifLFkr u g" A
¼2½ ;fn cSbd djus dẽ fy, fu;r rkjh[k vkSj le; ij x.kiwrÊ mifLFkr ugha gS r" cSbd LFkfxr dj nh tk,xh] vkSj lnL;] v/;{k dẽ }kjk fu;r rkjh[k] le; vkSj LFkku ij cSbsaxs] vkSj ;fn LFkfxr rkjh[k vkSj le; ij Hkh x.kiwrÊ iwjh ugha gS r" cSbd dh tk,xh ;fn dqy lnL; la[;k dẽ de ls de ,d p©FkkÁ lnL; mifLFkr gS %
ijarq ;g fd mifLFkr lnL;"a d" vkSj ,sls ÁR;sd lnL; d" t" ml cSbd esa mifLFkr ugha Fks d" jftLVMZ Mkd] QSDI ;k Á& esy }kjk tSlk fd ekeys esa visf{kr g" iwjs lkr fnu dh lwpuk nsxk A
¼8½ laLFkku dh cSbd dh v/;{krk-& ¼1½ v/;{k} laLFkku dh ÁR;sd cSbd dh v/;{krk djsxkA
¼2½ ;fn fdlh cSbd esa v/;{k mifLFkr ugha gS r" mifLFkr lnL; vius esa ls ,d lnL; d" cSbd dh v/;{krk dẽ fy, pqusxa A
9- laLFkku dẽ dkjekj dk laO;ogkj-& ¼1½ laLFkku dẽ lHkh fofu'p; er"a dh cgql[a;k dẽ vk/kkj ij fy, tk,xsa vkSj er"a dẽ leku g" tkus dh n'kk esa v/;{k d" viuk fu.kkZ;d er nsuk g"xk A

¼2½ cSBd esa fdlh lnL; }kjk mBk;s x;s fdlh fo"K; ij v/;{k }kjk fd;k x;k k fofu'p; vafre g`xk A

¼3½ laLFkku }kjk cSBd esa fuiV;k;k x;k d"Ã Hkh fo"K; fQj ls fopkj d' fy, ugha yk;k tk,xk tc rd fd ,d o"kZ lekIr u g` tk;] flok; ml n'kk d' tgka v/;{k;k lnL; lfpo ;k d'Uæh; ljdkj ;g Åekf.kr djrh gS fd ,sls fo"K; ij laLFkku d' fgr esa ;k y`d fgr esa vkSj fopkj fd;k tkuk vko';d gS A

10- isij ifjpkyu }kjk laLFkku d' dkjckj dk laO;ogkj-&¼1½ d"Ã dkjckj t" laLFkku d' fy, vko';d gS fd og mlls laO;ogkj djs] ;fn v/;{k ,slk funsZ'k nsrs gSa] r" lHkh lnL;"a d" Hkkjr esa mud' Åkf;d irs ij jftLV`hd`r doj d' varxZr isij"a d' ifjpkyu }kjk ml ij fopkj fd;k tk,xk] vkSj d"Ã ladYi ,sls Åpkfy' fd, tkus ij mls ikfjr le>k tk,xk] ;fn egqla[;d lnL; }kjk fyf[kr esa mldk vuq'nu djrs gSa] vkSj og bl Ådkj ls ÅHkkoh vkSj bl :i esa ck/;dkjh g`xk] eku" dh og ladYi laLFkku dh cSBd esa ikfjr fd;k x;k gS A

¼2½ tc d"Ã dkjckj ifjpkyu }kjk lnL;"a d" bl Ådkj ls fu`En"V fd;k tkrk gS r" lnL;"a d' ÅR;qYk d' fy, ÅkfIr d' fy, rhu lRkg ls vU;wu vof/k vuqKkr g`xh vkSj ,slh vof/k dh lax.kuk ml rkjh[k ls dh tk,xh ftd" dkjckj dh lwpuk tkjh dh xÃ Fkh A

ijarq ;g fd ;fn fdlh lnL; ls rhu lRkg d' Hkhrj d"Ã ÅR;qYk ÅkIr ugha g`rk gS r" ,sls ifjpkfy' ladYi d" lacaf/kr lnL; }kjk vuq'fnr fd;k x;k le>k tk,xk A

¼3½ ;fn fdlh ladYi d" ifjpkfy' fd;k tkrk gS r" mldk ifj.kke lHkh lnL;"a d" lalwfr fd;k tk,xk A

11- laLFkku d' dkjckj d' vfHkys[k-&¼1½ laLFkku }kjk laO;ogkj fd, x, lHkh dkjckj dk ,d vfHkys[k lfpo d' }kjk vuqjf[kr g`xk A

¼2½ laLFkku d' lHkh dkjckj ;Fkk[k/; lfpo }kjk vuqjf[kr dk;Zo`Yk iqfLrdk esa ladYi d' :i esa vfHkfyf[kr fd, tk,axs vkSj mld' lE;d~ :i ls iqf"V fd, tkus d' l'pkr~ v/;{k }kjk ml cSBd esa gLrk[kfjr fd;k tk,xk vkSj laLFkku dh dk;Zokgh iqfLrdk esa Åfof"V bl rF; dk fu'pk;d lk{; g`xh fd ,sls fofu'p; laLFkku }kjk fy, x, gSa A

¼3½ cSBd dh dk;Zokfg;k v/;{k }kjk lE;d~ :i ls vuq'fnr g`us d' l'pkr~ laLFkku d' lnL;"a d" ifjpkfy' dh tk,xh A 12- 'kklh fudk; dk xBu-&laLFkku dh 'kklh fudk; laLFkku d' fuEu fyf[kr lnL;"a ls feydk cusxh] vFkkZr~ %& ¼d½ laLFkku dk v/;{k & v/;{k(insu lnL;

¼[k½ lfpo] Hkkjr ljdkj ;k mldk uke funsZ'krh ¼la;qā lfpo ls vU;wu jSad dk½ LokLF; vkSj ifjokj dY;k.k ea=ky;(¼x½ egkfunskd] LokLF; lsok,a] Hkkjr ljdkj (

¼Å½ lfpo] Hkkjr ljdkj ;k mldk uke funsZ'krh ¼la;qā lfpo ls vU;wu jSad dk½ O;; foHkxk] foYk ea=ky; (

8	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
---	--------------------------------------	---------------------

¼M-½ laLFkku dk funskd & lnL; lfpo(

¼p½ eq[; lfpo] dukZVd ljdkj ;k mldk ukefunZ'krh ¼ml ljdkj dk lfpo ls vU;wu jSad dk½ (¼N½ laLFkku d' rhu T;s"Bre ladh;k/;{k (

vU; lnL;

¼t½ laLFkku d' fy, pqus x, rhu laln lnL;"a esa ls laLFkku }kjk pquk x;k ,d laln lnL; A

¼>½ laLFkku d' lnL;ksa }kjk vius esa ls pqus x, rhu lnL; (

¼¶½ laLFkku d' rhu vkpk;Z t" T;s"Brk Øe esa laLFkku }kjk pØkuqØe ls Åfro"kZ ukefunZ'kr fd, tk,axs(

¼V½ rhu o"kZ dh vof/k d' fy, ,slk d"Ã O;fā t" d'Uæh; ljdkj dh jk; esa laLFkku d" vkxs c<+kus esa vfHknk; djsxk t" vf/kfu;e dh /kkjk 11 dh mi/kkjk ¼1½ d' ijarqd v/;khu g`xk A

13- v/;{k vkSj 'kklh fudk; dh 'kfā;ka vkSj d'R; %&

¼1½ v/;{k fuEu djsxk &

¼i½ 'kklh fudk; dh cSBd dh v/;{krk djsxk vkSj+ dk;Z lwph d' en"a d" mfpr :i esa iqj%LFkkfir djsxk (¼ii½ ;g lqfu'pr djsxk fd 'kklh fudk; d' dk;Z fof/k d' vuqlkj lapkfyr fd, tk, (

¼ iii½ 'kklh fudk; d' fofu'p;ksa dk vuqiky lqfu'pr djsxk (

¼iv½ 'kklh fudk; }kjk ÅR;k;"ftr drZO;"a d" iwjk djsxk (

¼v½ laLFkku d' fy, i;kZIr foYkh; lalk/ku"a dh miyC/krk fu'pr djsxk (

¼vi½ 'kklh fudk; dh vksj ls vkdfLed n'kkv"a esa dh xÃ fdlh dkjZokÃ d" mldh vxyh cSBd esa vuq'nu d' fy, fji"VZ djsxk A

¼2½ 'kklh fudk; fuEu j[ksxk &

¼i½ laLFkku d' dk;"aZ ij mld' y{;"a vkSj mls';"a ls laxr lk/kkj.k fu;a=.k j[ksxk vkSj laLFkku dh lHkh 'kfā;"a] dk;± vkSj foyS[k"a dk Á;"x djus vkSj ikyu djus dk Åkf/kdkj j[ksxk (

¼ii½ O;kid uhfr;"a vkSj mls';"a dh LFkkiuk }kjk laLFkku dk 'kklh pyk,xk (

¼iii½ laLFkku dh foYkh; fLFkfr d" ekfuVj djsxk (

¼iv½ v/;;u d' ikB~;Øe"a dk ewY;kadu djsxk] mipkjh mik;"a d" lq>k,xk] ladh; lnL;"a d' fofu;"tu vkSj fodkl d" e,fuVj djsxk(

¼v½ laLFkku d' dk;Z d' Å'kklu vkSj Áca/k ls lacaf/kr fdlh mi&fof/k dk la'k"/ku ;k fujlu vf/kfu;e] fu;"a vkSj bu fofu;"a esa mfYyf[kr mica/k"a d' ikyu d' v/;khu jgrs gq, djsxk A

¼vi½ vkdfLed n'kkv"a esa viuh 'kfā;"a dk ÅR;k;"tu v/;{k d" djsxk(vkSj

¼vii½ ,sls drZO;"a dk ikyu djsxk vkSj ,slh 'kfā;"a dk Á;"x djsxk t" laLFkku }kjk mls l©aih tk;A ¼3½ v/;{k vkSj 'kklh fudk; bu fofu;"a ls mike] vuqlwph&I esa ;Fkk fofu`En"V 'kfā;"a dk Á;"x djsaxs A

14- 'kklh fudk; d' lnL;"a dh in dh vof/k vkSj vkdfLed fjā;"a d" Hkjuk-&¼1½ 'kklh fudk; d' insu lnL;"a vkSj fofu;e 12 d' [kaM ¼>½ vkSj [kaM ¼V½ d' v/khu uke funsZ'kr O;fā;"a ls fhkUu lnL;"a d' in dh vof/k rhu o"kZ dh g`xh] t" mld' laLFkku d' lnL; cus jgus d' v/;khu g`xh vkSj ckgj tkus okys lnL; d'øoy ,d ckj iqu`Euokpu vkSj iqu%ukefu`En"V g`us dk ik= g`xk A

¼2½ 'kklh fudk; esa fdlh vkdfLed fjā d" bu fofu;"a d' mica/k"a d' vuqlkj Hkkj tk,xk A

15- 'kklh fudk; dh cSBd dk le; vkSj LFkku-&'kklh fudk; Ng ekl esa de ls de ,d ckj ,sls le; vkSj LFkku ij cSBd djsxh] t" v/;{k }kjk le;≤ ij vo/kkfjr fd;k tk, A

¹ Hkxx Iμ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	9

16- 'kklh ifj"kn dh cSBd cgykus dh 'kfä-&v/;{k fdlh Hkh le; lwpuk }kjk cSBd dk le; vkSj+ LFkku fofuÆn"V djdë cSBd cgyk ldrk gS] vkSj tgka mlls ipkl Áfr'kr ls vU;wu lnL;,"a dë }kjk bl Á;"tu dë fy, ÁLrkfor cSBd fo"k; d" fofuÆn"V djrs gq, fyf[kr :i ls ekax dh tk; ogka Hkh og ,slh cSBd cgyk ldëxk A

17- 'kklh fudk; dë fy, cSBd"a dh lwpuk-&¼1½ 'kklh fudk; dh lk/kkj.k cSBd dë fy, v/;{k }kjk ;Fkk vuqe"fnr cSBd dk LFkku] rkjh[k vkSj le; fofuÆn"V djrs gq, lfpo }kjk ,slh cSBd dë de ls de n" lrrg igys lnL;,"a d" jftLV"hd'r Mkd }kjk lwpuk nsxk A

¼2½ v/;{k }kjk ;Fkk vuqe"fnr dk;Z lwph Hkh cSBd dh lwpuk dë lkFk Hksth tk,xh] vkSj tgka ;g lHkao u g" lds ogka dk;Z lwph jftLV"hd'r Mkd }kjk de ls de nl fnu igys Hksth tk,xk A

¼3½ vlk/kkj.k cSBd"a dë fy,] v/;{k }kjk ;Fkk vuqe"fnr cSBd dë LFkku] rkjh[k vkSj+ le; d" fofuÆn"V djrs gq, lwpuk,a lfpo }kjk v/;{k vkSj+ lnL;,"a d" cSBd ls de ls de lkr fnu igys jftLV"hd'r Mkd }kjk Hkstsxk A

¼4½ v/;{k }kjk vuqe"fnr dk;Z lwph cSBd ls de ls de ikap fnu igys jftLV"hd'r Mkd }kjk Hksth tk,xh A

¼5½ v/;{k fdlh Hkh le; cSBd ls igys ;k cSBd dë n©jku dk;Z lwph esa fuEu lfEefyr dj ldëxk &

¼i½ dkjckj dë u, en"a d"(vkSj+

¼iii½ dk;Z lwph esa igys ls lfEefyr en"a dë vuqiwjd en"a d"] vkSj ,sls en"a d" cSBd esa fopkj dë fy, fy;k tk,xkA

18- 'kklh fudk; dh x.kiwrÊ-&¼1½ 'kklh fudk; dh cSBd esa fdlh dkjckj dk laO;ogkj ugha fd;k tk,xk tc rd fd de ls de vkB lnL; mifLFkr u g"a A

¼2½ ;fn cSBd djus dë fy, fu;r rkjh[k vkSj le; ij x.kiwrÊ mifLFkr ugha gS r" cSBd LFkfxr g"XH vkSj 'kklh fudk; ds v/;+{k }kjk fu;r rkjh[k] le; vkSj LFkku ij fQj cSBd djsxk] vkSj ;fn ml LFkfxr rkjh[k vkSj le; ij Hkh x.kiwrÊ iwjh ugha gS ij ;fn dqy lnL; la;k dë de ls de ,d frgÃ lnL; mifLFkr gSa r" cSBd dh tk,xh %

ijarq ;g fd cSBd esa mifLFkr lnL;,"a dks vkSj mu lnL;ksa t" cSBd esa mifLFkr ugha Fks d" iwjs lkr fnu dh lwpuk mlh ;k vkxs dë fnu jftLV"hd'r Mkd ;k fo'ks"k nwr }kjk tSlk fd ifjLFkfr;"a ls visf{kr g" nh tk,xh A

19- 'kklh fudk; dë cSBd dh v/;{krk-&¼1½ v/;{k 'kklh fudk; dh ÁR;sd cSBd dh v/;{krk djsxk A

¼2½ ;fn fdlh cSBd esa v/;{k mifLFkr ugh gS r" mifLFkr lnL; vius esa ls ,d lnL; d" cSBd dh v/;{krk djus dë fy, pqusxk A

20- 'kklh fudk; dë dkjckj dk laO;ogkj-&¼1½ 'kklh fudk; dë lHkh fofu'p; er"a dh cgq la;k ls fy, tk,axs] er"a dë leku g"us dh n'kk esa v/;{k viuk fu.kkZ;d er nsxk A

¼2½ fdlh lnL; }kjk mBk;s x, fdlh fo"k; ij cSBd dë v/;{k }kjk fn;k x;k fofu'p; vafre g"xk A

¼3½ 'kklh fudk; }kjk cSBd esa fuiV;k;k x;k d"Ã Hkh fo"k; fQj ls fopkj dë fy, ugha yk;k tk,xk] tc rd fd ,d o"kZ lekIr u g" tk;] flok; ml n'kk d"] tgka v/;{k ;k lnL; lfpo ;k dëUæh; ljdkj ;g Áekf.kr djrh gS fd ,sls fo"k; ij laLFkku dë fgr esa ;k y"d fgr esa vkSj fopkj fd;k tkuk vko;d gS A

21- isij ifjpkYu }kjk 'kklh fudk; dë dkjckj-&¼1½ d"Ã dkjckj ftldk laO;ogkj 'kklh fudk; dë fy, vko;d g"(;fn v/;{k funsZ'k nsrk gS r"] lHkh lnL;,"a d" Hkkjr esa mudë Ákf;d irs ij jftLV"hd'r doj dë varxZr isij dë ifjpkYu }kjk ml ij fopkj fd;k tk,xk] vkSj d"Ã ladYi ,sls Ápkfyr g"us ij vkSj mldk cSBd esa ipkl Áfr'kr ls vU;wu lnL;,"a dë gLrk{kj }kjk vuqe"fnr g"us ij bl Ádkj ls ÁHkkoh g"xk vkSj bl :i esa ck/dkjh g"xk eku" dh og ladYi laLFkku dh cSBd esa ikfjr fd;k x;k gS A

¼2½ tc ,slk d"Ã dkjckj lnL;,"a d" ifjpkYu }kjk bl Ádkj fuÆn"V fd;k tkrk gS r" lnL;,"a dë ÁR;qYkh dh ÁkfIr dë fy, rhu lrrg ls vU;wu vof/k vuqKkr g"xh vkSj ,slh vof/k dh lax.kuk ml rkjh[k ls dh tk,xh ftld" og lwpuk tkjh dh x;h Fkh A

¼3½ ;fn d"Ã ladYi ifjpkfyr fd;k tkrk gS r" mldk ifj.kke lHkh lnL;,"a d" lalwfpr fd;k tk,xkA

22- 'kklh fudk; dë dkjckj dë vfHkys[k-&¼1½ 'kklh fudk; dë lHkh dkjckj dë laO;ogkj dk vfHkys[k lfpo }kjk vuqjf{kr fd;k tk,xk A

¼2½ laLFkku dë lHkh dkjckj ;Fkklk; lfpo }kjk vuqjf{kr dk;Zo`Yk iqfLrdk esa ladYi dë :i esa vfHkfYf[kr fd, tk,axs vkSj mldh lE;d~ iqf"V g"us dë Ik'pkr~ ml cSBd dë v/;{k }kjk gLrk{kfjr fd, tk,axs A

10	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

¼3½ ,sls fofu'p; dh laLFkku dh dk;Zokgh iqfLrdk esa izfof"V bl rF; dk fu'pk;d lk; g"xh fd ,sls fofu'p; laLFkku }kjk fy, x, fofu'p; gSa A

¼4½ cSBd dh dk;Zokfg;kj v/;{k }kjk mldë lE;d~ vuqe"fnr g"us dë Ik'pkr~ 'kklh fudk; dë lnL;,"a d" ifjpkfyr dh tk,xh A

23- LFkk;h vkSj rnfkZ lfefr;"a dk xBu vkSj+ mudë dkjckj dk lapkyu-&¼1½ LFkk;h vkSj rnfkZ lfefr;ka insu lnL; dë :i esa laLFkku dë funs'kd t" lfpo dë :i esa dk;Z djsxk vkSj ,sls vU; lnL;,"a dë la;k ftUgsa laLFkku }kjk vko;d le>k tk; ls feydj cusxh A

¼2½ rnfkZ lfefr;"a dë v/;{k vkSj lnL;,"a d" laLFkku }kjk ukefuÆn"V fd;k tk,xk (

ijarq ;g fd LFkk;h foYk lfefr esa dëoy laLFkku dë lnL; lfEefyr g"axs %

ijrqa ;g vkSj fd 'kS {kf.kd lfevr vkSj LFkk;h p;u lfevr dëoy ekuflid LokLF; vkSj raf=dk&foKku ls lacaf/kr fo|k'kk[kkv" a dë o`fY'kd" a ls feydy cusxh (ijarq ;g Hkh fd 'kS {kf.kd lfevr vkSj LFkk;h p;u lfevr ls fHkUu vU; LFkk;h ;k mFkZ lfevr;" a ,sls O;fä;" a dh la[;k t" laLFkku dë lnL; ugha gS dgy lnL;rk dë ,d p©FkkÄ ls vf/kd ugha g"xhA

ijarq ;g Hkh fd LFkk;h ;k mFkZ lfevr dh cSBd esa d"Ä dkjckj dk laO;ogkj ugha fd;k tk,xk tc rd fd lfevr dk xBu djus okys dgy lnL;" a dë de ls de ,d frgkÄ lnL; mifLFkr u g" A

¼¾ LFkk;h 'kS {kf.kd lfevr laLFkku dë 'kS {kf.kd dk;"± dë Á'kklu ls lacaf/kr lHkh ekey" a ij fopkj djsxh A

4- LFkk;h vkpkj lfevr u;s Hkou dë lafuekZ.k] Hkwfe dë vtZu vkSj O;;u] ifjo/kZu" a] ifjorZu" a vkSj j[k j[kko ls lacaf/kr ekeys vkSj laLFkku ls lacaf/kr Hkwfe Á;" x dë fy, ÁLrko" a ij fopkj djsxh vkSj laLFkku dë m)s';ksa d" iwjk djus dë fy, vkSj laLFkku dë foLrkj dë fy, ÁLrko" a vkSj ifj;" tukv" a ij Hkh fopkj djsxk vkSj dk;kZUo;u ekuVj djsxh A

5- LFkk;h p;u lfevr lHkh ladk; in" a d" pkgS lh/kh HkrÊ }kjk ;k Á"Uufr ewY;kadu Ldhe dë varxZr Hkjus dë fy, fu;qfä ij fopkj djsxh A

6- vLirky Áca/k lfevr j"xh ns[kHkky Isok,a ;k fdllh fo'ks" kKH; Isok dë l' tu ;k uÄ Isok,a] fofHkUu Isokv" a dë fy, mn~xzg.k fd, tkus okys ÁHkkj" a dh leh {kk vkSj iquih {k.k ls lacaf/kr lHkh uhfr fo" k;d dë ekeys vkSj vLirky Áca/k ls lacaf/kr fdllh vU; uhfr fo" k;d ekeys d" ns[ksxh A

7- ;"tuk vkSj efuVÇ;jx ifj"kn laLFkku dh Áeq[k ;"tuk fudk; g"xh vkSj laLFkku dë fodkl dk;ZØe" a dë ekuVfjax dë fy, mY'kjnk;h g"xh A

8- f'kd;k; Áfrr" k lfevr deZpkfj;" a dh fu;qfä;" a] Á"UUKfr;" a] Isok ekeys] HkÜkksa] Isok fuo`fY'k dë Qk;ns vkfn ls lacaf/kr O;fäxr f'kd;k;r" a vkSj ifjokn" a ij fopkj djus dë fy, mY'kjnk;h g"xk A

9- iquZoklu lfevr ekuflid j"x" a dë lkFk raf=dk laca/kh fodkj" a dë dkj.k fu;"ZX; j"xh dë fØ;k dyki" a dk i;Zos {k.k djxh vkSj mudë iquZoklu dh O;oLFkk djsxh A

10- LFkk;h lfevr dë lnL; dh inkof/k mldë xBu dh rkjh[k ls rhu o" kZ dh g"xh vkSj mFkZ lfevr ls ckgj tkus okyk lnL; tSls gh og fofu/En" V d'R; iwjk g" tk,xk fildë fy, mä lfevr xBr dh x;h Fkh dk;Z ugha djsxk A

11- LFkk;h lfevr ;k mFkZ lfevr esa gqÄ vkdfLed fjä laLFkku }kjk ukefunsZ'ku ls Hkjh tk,xhA

24- laLFkku ds 'kklh fudk;] LFkk;h vkSj mFkZ lfevr;" a dë v/; {k} mik/; {k vkSj laLFkku ds lnL;" a d" lans; ;k=k vkSj nSfud HkY'ks-&¼1½ laLFkku ds 'kklh fudk;] LFkk;h vkSj mFkZ lfevr dë v/; {k} mik/; {k vkSj lnL; flok; 'kklh fudk;] LFkk;h lfevr;" a] mFkZ lfevr;" a ;Fkk fLFkr dh cSBd esa Hkxk ysus dë fy, ;k=k vkSj nSfud HkY'k" a dë fdllh Hkh Ádkj dk ikfjJfed ;k vU; HkY'ks ÁkIr ugha djsaxs A

¼2½ laLFkku dë v/; {k vkSj ÁR;sd lnL;] 'kklh fudk;] LFkk;h vkSj mFkZ lfevr;" a dë v/; {k vkSj lnL; ;fn os dëUæh; ljdkj dë iw.kZdkfyd vf/kdkjh gSa r" laLFkku] 'kklh fudk;] LFkk;h ;k mFkZ lfevr;" a dh cSBd" a esa Hkxk ysus gsrq ;k=k dë fy, ;k laLFkku dë fdllh vU; dk;Z d" djus dë fy, 'kkldh; drZO;" a gsrq ;k=k djus dë fy, mu ij ykxw ;k=k vkSj nSfud HkY'ks dë gdnkj g"axs A

¼3½ tgka fdllh laLFkku dë 'kklh fudk;] LFkk;h ;k mFkZ lfevr;" a dë lnL; d" ljdkj esa vf/kdkjh jgrs gq, d"Ä ;k=k vkSj nSfud HkY'ks lanY'k fd, x, gSa] og laLFkku ,sls vf/kdkjh dh fu;qfä djus okys Ákf/kdkjh d" ,sls lanY'k dh x;h jde dh ÁfiriwrÊ dë fy, vko'd mik; djsxkA

'Hkxk Iµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	11

¼4½ laLFkku dë v/; {k vkSj lnL; vkSj 'kklh fudk;] LFkk;h vkSj mFkZ lfevr;" a dë v/; {k vkSj lnL; t" ljdkj dë vf/kdkjh ugh gSa] dëUæh; ljdkj }kjk vuqiwjd fu;e 190 vkSj mldë v/khu dk;Zikyd fofu'p;ksa vkSj vkns'k" a dë varxZr le;≤ ij fofgr nj" a ij ;k=k vkSj nSfud HkY'ks dë gdnkj g"axsA

25- funs'kd dh 'kfä;ka vkSj+ d'R;-&¼1½ funs'kd laLFkku dk eq[; dk;Zikyd vf/kdkjh g"xk vkSj ,slh 'kfä;" a dk Á;" x djsxk t" bu fofu;e" a ls mike) vuqlwph&I esa ;Fkk fofu/En" V gSa A

¼2½ funs'kd laLFkku dë Á'kklu dk Hkkj lk/kd g"xk vkSj og laLFkku dë vf/kdkfj;" a vkSj deZpkfj;" a dë dY'kZO;" a dk vkcaVu djsxk vkSj ,sls i;Zos {k.k vkSj dk;Zikfydh; fu;a=.k dk Á;" x djsxk tSlk fd vko'd gks A

¼3½ laLFkku dë Á'kklu dë Á;" tu dë fy,] funs'kd d" bl vf/kfu;e] fu;e" a vkSj fofu;e" a dë v/khu mls Ánku dh x;h fdllh Hkh 'kfä;" a d" 'kklh fudk; }kjk ;Fkk vf/kj"fir dh tkus okyh ifjlhekv" a dë v/;khu jgrs gq, laLFkku dë fdllh vf/kdkjh d" ÁR;k;"ftr djus dh 'kfä g"xh A

26- iqjLdkj" a] Nk=o`fY'k;" a] vkfn Ánku djus dh 'kfä-&laLFkku] ,sls iqjLdkj" a] ikfjr" f'kd" a] Le`fr fpUg" a] o`fY'kd] Nk=o`fY'k;" a] vkxarqd vkpk;Zo`fY'k ;k v/srko`fY'k;ka iznku dj ldsxk tSlk fd le;≤ ij mldë }kjk fofu'p; fd;k tk; A

27- v/;;u dë ikBÓØe" a dë fy, Áos'k-&¼1½ laLFkku vius }kjk lapkfyr ikBÓØe" a dë fy, Nk=" a dk Áos'k djsxk vkSj dëUæh; ljdkj }kjk le;≤ ij tkjh fd, x, vkns'k" a dë vuqlkj vuqlwfr tkfr;" a] vuqlwfr tu tkfr;" a] vU; finNMs ox"± ;k vU; fo'ks" k ÁoxZ ls lacaf/kr O;fä;" a dë fy, vkj {k.k Ánku djsxk A

¼2½ laLFkku dë Lukrd`Y'k vkSj+ iwoZ Lukrd ikBÓØe" a dë fy, Áos'k gsrq p;fur vH;ÆFk;" a dë }kjk lans; Qhl vkSj ikBÓØe og g"xk tSlk vuqlwph&II esa fofu/En" V gS %

ijarq ;g fd mä vuqlwph dk d"Ä Hkh la'k"/ku dëoy 'kklh fudk; dë iwoZ vuqe"nu ls jkti= esa vf/klwpuk dë Ádk'ku }kjk fd;k tk,xk A

28- fMfxz;ka] fMIy" e" a] lÆVfQdëV~l vkSj v/srko`fY'k;" a dk Ánku djuk-&laLFkku] laLFkku }kjk le;≤ ij ;Fkk fofuf'pr ,slh fMfxz;ka] fMIy" e" a] lÆVfQdëV~l vkSj v/srko`fY'k;ka Ánku dj ldëxkA

29- ijh{kk dk lapkyu-&laLFkku dē Áos'k vkSj o`fYkd ijh{kk dē lapkyu dē fy, ;Fkk vko';d ,slh la; k esa i;Zos{kd`a} fujh{kd`a vkSj vU; deZpkfjo`an funs'kd }kjk fu;qā fd, tk ldsaxs vkSj mudē ikfjJfed vuqlwph&III esa ;Fkk min'E'kr nj ij lans; g`axs A

30- vLirky dk ÁHkkj-&laLFkku fofHkUu lsokv`a dē fy, vuqlwph&IV esa ;Fkk fofuÆn"V vkSj 'kklh fudk; dē iwoZ vuqe`nu ls jkti= esa vf/klwpuk }kjk le;& le; ij ;Fkk la'k`f/kr nj`a dē vuqlkj ÁHkkj ysxk A

31- deZpkfj;`a dk iw.kZdkfyd lsod g`uk-&tc rd fd] fdlh ekeys esa] ;fn vuU; ;i ls vU;Fkk micaf/kr ugha gS] laLFkku dē iw.kZdkfyd deZpkjh laLFkku dh O;oLFkk ij jgsaxs vkSj os laLFkku dē leqfpr Ákf/kdkjh }kjk visf{kr fdlh Hkh jhfr ls feuk fdlh vfrfjā ikfjJfed dē nkos dē fu;`ftr fd, tk ldsaxs A

32- LFkk;h vkSj vLFkk;h in-&laLFkku dh lsok esa fuEu in g`axs &

¼i½ LFkk;h in vFkkZr~ og in t` fu'pr osru nj dh eatwjh feuk fdlh lhek ;k le; dē j[krk gS(;k

¼ ii½ vLFkk;h in] vFkkZr~ og in t` fu'pr osru nj dh eatwjh ,d lhfer le; dē fy, j[krk gS(;k

¼ iii½ ekun ijke'kZnkrk t` fofuÆn"V vof/k dē fy, ekuns; ij gS] ;k

¼iv½ fu/kkZfjr deZ ;k fu/kkZfjr deZ ¼fu;fer inksa½ t` ,d lhfer le; dē fy, fdlh dk;Z d` iwjk djus dē fy, gS A

33- in dk osrueku-&laLFkku dē fofHkUu in`a vkSj mu in`a ls layXu osru vuqlwph&IV esa fofuÆn"V gSa A

ijarq ;g fd mā vuqlwph dk d`Ā la'k`/ku dēoy 'kklh fudk; dē iwoZ vuqe`nu ls jkti= esa vf/klwpuk dē Ádk'ku }kjk fd;k tk, xk A

ijarq ;g vkSj+ fd deZpkfj;`a dē lsok dē fuca/ku vkSj 'krs± lkekU;r% dēaæh; ljdkj dē le:i deZpkfj;`a dē fy, t` ykxw gSa mlls mP; ugh g`axs vkSj fdlh fkfFkyrk dē fy, foYk ea=ky; ls ijke'kZ fd;k tk, xk A

34- fu;qā dē fy, vgZrk,a-&¼i½ fofHkUu in`a ftdē varxZr ladk; dē in Hkh gSa ij fu;qā dh i)fr] vk;q lhek] 'kSf{kd vgZrk,a vkSj vuqHko vkSj laLFkku esa mudh lsok 'krs± og g`axh t` vuqlwph&IV esa fofuÆn"V gSa %

ijarq ;g fd mā vuqlwph dk d`Ā la'k`/ku 'kklh fudk; dē iwoZ vuqe`nu ls jkti= esa vf/klwpuk dē Ádk'ku }kjk fd;k tk, xk A

12	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

¼2½ funs'kd] laLFkku esa lh/kh HkrÊ }kjk ;k Ā`Uufr }kjk in vkSj lsokv`a esa fjfā;ka Hkjus dē fy, dsaæh; ljdkj }kjk le;≤ ij vuqlwfr tkfr;`a] vuqlwfr tu tkfr;`a] vU; finMs+ ox`±] HkwriwoZ lSfud`a vkSj vU; fo'ks"k ĀoxZ ls lacaf/kr O;qā;`a dē fy, cuk, x, vkj{k.k d` ekusxk A

¼3½ laLFkku dē fofHkUu in`a dē fy, vkosnu djus okys vH;kÆFk;`a ls og Qhl olwy djsxk tSlk fd vuqlwph&VII esa fofuÆn"V gS %

ijarq ;g fd mā vuqlwph dk d`Ā Hkh la'k`/ku dēoy 'kklh fudk; dē iwoZ vuqe`nu ls jkti= esa vf/klwpuk dē Ádk'ku }kjk fd;k tk, xk A

35- ifjoh{kk dh vof/k & tc rd fd fu;qā Ákf/kdkjh }kjk fdlh ekeys esa vU;Fkk fofuf'pr u fd;k x;k g` IHHkh deZpkfj;`a dē fy, ijhoh{kk dh vof/k n` o"kZ dh g`xh] vkSj deZpkjh d` lar`"k&Ān lsok ĀLrqr djuk vko';d g`xx] ftdē u g` ldu ij fdlh Hkh le; feuk fdlh lwpuk ;k dkj.k fn, mldh lsok,a lekIr dh tk ldrh gSa %

ijarq ;g fd fu;qā Ákf/kdkjh mu dkj.k`a dē fy, t` ys[kc] fd, tk,a ifjoh{kk dh vof/k d` c<+k ldrk gS A

36- T;s"Brk & laLFkku esa ÁR;sd ĀoxZ dē deZpkfj;`a dh T;s"Brk dēaæh; ljdkj }kjk le;≤ ij tkjh fd, x, vuqns'k`a dē vuqlkj vo/kkfjr dh tk,xh A

37- NqĪh-&¼i½ laLFkku dē LFkk;h vkSj vLFkk;h deZpkjh ,slh NqĪh vkSj osru NqĪh dē gdnkj g`axs t` dēaæh; flfoy lsok,a ¼NqĪh½ fu;e] 1972 dē v/khu dēaæh; ljdkj ds rRLFkkuh ĀoxZ dē lsod`a dē fy, ykxw gS %

ijarq ;g fd dēaæh; flfoy lsok ¼NqĪh½ fu;e] 1972 dē Ā;`tu dē fy, fuEuify[kr ĀoxZ dē f'k{kk nsus okys deZpkfjo`Un dē Ákodk'k foHkkx esa lsokjr dē :i esa ekus tk,axs] vFkkZr~ %&

¼d½ T;s"B vkpk;Z (

¼[k½ vkpk;Z (

¼x½ vij vkpk;Z(

¼Ā½ lg vkpk;Z(

¼M-½ lg;k;d vkpk;Z(

¼p½ vkpk;Z lg Ákpk;Z ¼uÉlx egkfo|ky; ½ (

¼N½ jhMj ;k lg vkpk;Z ¼uÉlx egkfo|ky; ½ (

¼t½ ĀoDrk ¼uÉlx egkfo|ky; ½ (

¼2½ fdlh mís; dē fy, fu;fer Ákodk'k og g`xk t` 'kklh fudk; }kjk le;≤ ij fofuf'pr fd;k tk, %

ijarq ;g fd laLFkku dē fdlh in/kkjh dk ckg~; lsok ij Áfrfu;qā NqĪh fu;e`a }kjk 'kkflr g`xh t` mudē Áfrfu;qā dh 'krsZa esa vuqc) g`xh A

38- drZO; ij vuqifLFkr & tc rd fd vlk/kkj.k ifjfLFkfr;`a esa v/;{k }kjk vU;Fkk u fofuf'pr fd;k x;k g`] laLFkku dk d`Ā deZpkjh t` ekā lsok ¼fons'k½ lsok ;k fuyacu dē dkj.k ls fHkē NqĪh ;k feuk NqĪh dē ikpj o"kZ ls vf/kd vof/k dē fy, fujarj in ls nwj jgrk gS mls laLFkku dh lsok ls in R;kx fn;k x;k le>k tk, xk %

ijarq ;g fd] mij`ā mica/k dk vkoyac ysus ls igys deZpkjh d` ,slh vuqifLFkr jgus dē fy, dkj.k Li"V djus dk ;qā;qā volj fn;k tk, xk A

39- vf/koÆ"krk %

¼1½ f'k{kk nsus okys ladk; lnL;`a ls fHkUu laLFkku dē deZpkfj;`a dē fy, vf/koÆ"krk lkB o"kZ ;k tks dēaæh; ljdkj }kjk le; le; ij ;Fkk fofgr dh vk;q g`xh %

ijUrq ;g fd ekeys ij vk/kkfjr fpdfRlk vkSj oSKkfud fo'ks"kKksa d` ml n'kk esa tc O;qā vuU; ;i ls ÁfrHkk'kkyh gS r` lEcaf/kr O;qā dh 'kkjhfd ;`X;rk vkSj lrr~ n{krk dē v/;khu jgrs gq, mu dkj.k`a dē fy, t` ys[kc] fd;s tk,i kĪB o"kZ dh vk;q rd lsok esa foLrkj Ānku fd;k tk ldēxk A

¼2½ laLFkku dē lād; lN;,"a dh vf/koÆ"krk dh vk;q iSalB o"kZ ;k dēāæh; ljdkj }kjk le; le; ij ;Fkk fofgr vk;q g`xhA ¼3½ mij`ā fofu;e ¼4½ vkSj fofu;e ¼2½ esa mfYyf[kr fdll ckr d` g`rs gq; Hkh ;fn] fu;qfā Ákf/kdkjh dh ;g jk; gS fd ,slk djuk y`d fgr esa gS r` og laLFkku dē fdll deZpkjh d` rhu ekl ls vU;wu dh fyf[kr lwpuk ;k lwpuk dē cnys rhu ekl dē osru vkSj HkYks nsdj Isok&fuō`Ùk djs dk iw.kZ vf/kdkj j[ksxk (

'Hkxk Iµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	13

¼i½ ;fn og lewg *d* ;k lewg *[k* Isok ;k in esa gS vkSj iSarhl o"kZ dh vk;q ÁkIr djs ls igys laLFkku dh Isok esa Áfo"V gqvk gS r` ipkl o"kZ dh vk;q ÁkIr djs dē Ik'pkr~(vkSj

¼iii½ fdllh vU; n'kk esa ipiu o"kZ dh vk;q ÁkIr djs dē Ik'pkr~ A

¼4½ ¼d½ laLFkku dk d`Ã Hkh deZpkjh t` lewg *d* ;k lewg *[k* Isok ;k in esa gS vkSj iSarhl o"kZ dh vk;q ÁkIr djs ls igys laLFkku dh Isok esa Áfo"V gqvk gS] fu;qfā Ákf/kdkjh d` rhu ekl ls vU;wu dh fyf[kr lwpuk ns dj ipkl o"kZ dh vk;q ÁkIr djs dē Ik`pkr~ Isokfuō`Ùk g` ldēxA

¼[k½ vU; lHkh n'kkv`a esa laLFkku dē deZpkjh t` ipiu o"kZ dh vk;q ÁkIr dj pqdē gSa fu;qfā Ákf/kdkjh d` rhu ekl ls vU;wu dh fyf[kr lwpuk nsdj Isok fuō`Ùk g` ldēaxs %

ijarq ;g fd] fu;qfā Ákf/kdkjh d` ;g NwV g`xh fd fuyacu dē v/khu d`Ã deZpkjh t` bl mi fofu;eu dē v/khu Isok fuō`Yk pkgrk gS] mldh vuqefr fo/kkfjr djs A

40- isa'ku vkSj vfHknk;h Hkfo"; fuf/k-&¼1½ laLFkku dē deZpkjh t` laLFkku esa ,d tuojh] 2004 ls igys fofHkUu in`a ij fu;qā fd, x, Fks] flok; mudē t` Áfrfu;qā ij ;k laLFkku ls ckā fdllh Isok esa gSa] dēUāh; flfoy Isok ¼isa'ku½ fu;e] 1972 vkSj lk/kkj.k Hkfo"; fuf/k ¼ dēāæh; Isok,a½ fu;e] 1960 dē v/khu isa'ku vkSj isa'ku laca/kh vU; Qk;ns dē gdnkj g`axs] vkSj ,sls deZpkjh ,sls fu;e`a ls 'kkflr g`rs jgasxs A

¼2½ laLFkku dē deZpkjh t` ,d tuojh] 2004 d` ;k mldē i'pkr~ fu;qā fd, x, gSa] flok; mudē t` Áfr fu;qfā ;k laLFkku ls ckā ¼fons'k½ Isok esa gSa] dāæh; ljdkj dē v/khu ,d tuojh] 2004 d` ;k mldē i'pkr~ fu;qā deZpkfj;`a dē fy, dēāæh; ljdkj dē vuqlkj laLFkku }kjk fofjpr Ldhe }kjk 'kkflr g`axs A

41- vkpj.k] vuq'kklu vkSj 'kkflr;ka-&¼1½ dāæh; ljdkj flfoy Isok ¼vvpj.k ½ fu;e] 1964 laLFkku dē deZpkfj;`a d` ykxw g`axs A

¼2½ vuq'kklfud ekey`a esa dēāæh; flfoy Isok,a ¼oxhZdj.k] fu;a=k vkSj vihy½ fu;e 1965 dē lqlaxr mica/k laLFkku dē deZpkfj;`a d` ykxw g`axs %

ijarq ;g fd bu fofu;e`a dē Á;`tu`a dē fy, &

¼i½ laLFkku esa lewg *d*] lewg *[k* vkSj lewg *x* in dēāæh; flfoy Isok,a dē lewg *d*] lewg *[k* vkSj lewg *x* in`a dē Øe'k% rRLFkkuh g`axs (

¼ii½ laLFkku esa fofHké in`a dē fy, fu;qfā Áf/kdkjh] vuq'kklfud Ákf/kdkjh vkSj vihyh; Ákf/kdkjh os g`axs t` vuqlwph&VII esa fofu,Æn"V gSa (

¼iii½ laLFkku }kjk fy, x, dēāæh; ;k jkT; ljdkj dē Isod`a dh cker] dēāæh; flfoy Isok,a ¼oxhZdj.k] fu;a=k vkSj vihy½ fu;e] 1965 dē fu;e 21 dē mica/k ykxw g`axs] vkSj laLFkku mā fu;e dē Á;`tu dē fy, ;FkkLFkfr dēāæh; ljdkj ;k jkT; ljdkj dē d`R;`a dk ikyu djsxk (

¼iv½ fdllh Hkh ekeys esa laÄ y`d Isok vk;`x ;k jkT; y`d Isok vk;`x ls ijke'kZ djuk vko;d ugh gS A

42- Isok dh vU; 'krs±-& bu fofu;e`a esa os fo"k; ftudē fy, mica/k fd, x, gSa ;k mica/k ugh fd;k x;k gS] dh cker] dēāæh; ljdkj dē Isod`a dē lk/kkj.k Isok 'krs±] osru HkYks] ftudē varxZr ;k=k vkSj+ nSfud HkYks Hkh gSa] NqÍh osru] dk;Zxzg.k dh vof/k] ckā Isok dē fuca/ku`a dē laca/k esa ;Fkk ykxw fu;e`a vkSj dēāæh; ljdkj }kjk bl laca/k esa le;≤ ij tkjh fd, x, fofu'p; laLFkku dē deZpkfj;`a dē fy, ykxw g`axs A

43- iqu,Æu;`ftr O;fā;`a dē osrueku-& laLFkku esa fu;qā fd, tkus okys fdllh O;fā dk osrueku laLFkku ;k jkT; ljdkj ;k dēāæh; ljdkj ;k fdllh dkuwuh ;k ljdkj }kjk Á'kkflr LFkkuh; fudk; dh Isok ls Isok fuō`fYk dē Ik'pkr~] dēāæh; ljdkj }kjk le;≤ ij ;Fkk la'k`fkr fu;e`a vkSj vkns'k`a dē vuqlkj fu;r fd;k tk,xk A

44- laLFkku ls lacaf/kr Hkwfe vkSj Hkou-&

¼1½ laLFkku Hkwfe vkSj Hkou`a dk vius Á;`tu dē fy, Á;`x djsxk vkSj ,sls Á;`tu`a dē fy, mu O;fā;`a ;k vf/kdkfj;`a }kjk vf/kHk`x dē fy, mud` vkcafVr dj ldēxk tSls fd 'kkllh fudk; fofu'p; djs A

¼2½ laLFkku dē deZpkfj;`a d` vuqlwph& IX esa ;Fkk vf/kdffkr fuokl dē vkcaVu dē gdnkj g`axs A

45- deZpkfj;`a dē fy, fpfdRlk lqfo/kk,sa-&laLFkku dē deZpkfj;`a ftldē varxZr Áfrfu;qā O;fā] Isokfuō`Yk deZpkfj;`a vkSj+ mudē ifjokj`a dē vkfJr lnL; Hkh gSa fuEgkUI LokLF; ;`tuk dē varxZr ;Fkk Lohd`r fpfdRlk lqfo/kkv`a dē gdnkj g`axs] t` ;`tuk dē varxZr ;Fkk vfHkÁsr ,sls vfHknk; djasxs] vkSj ;`tuk dk fooj.k vuqlwph&X esa ;Fkk micaf/kr gS A

14	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

ijarq ;g fd mā vuqlwph dk d`Ã la'k`/ku dēoy 'kkllh fudk; dē iwoZ vuqē`nu ls jkti= esa vf/klwpuk dē Ádk'ku }kjk fd;k tk,xk A

46- laLFkku }kjk ;k laLFkku dē fo:) dk;Zokfg;ka-&laLFkku dē v/;{k dē vuqē`nu dē v/;khu jgrs gq;] laLFkku dh 'kkllh fudk; ;k funs'kd laLFkku dh vksj ls okn ;k ÁkFkZuk i= nkf[ky djs ;k vU; flfoy ;k nkafMd dk;Zokfg;ka ÁkjaHk djs vkSj+ mld` vxzlj@vfHk;`tu djs vkSj ,sls Á;`tu dē fy, okn`a( ;kfpdkv`a vihy ;k vU; nLrkost`a t` mldē fy, vko;d g`] gLrk{kfjr djuk] fu`iknu djuk ;k vuqÁekf.kr djuk] vkSj mldk LR;kiu djuk] 'kiFk&i= nsuk vkSj le>©rs djuk] ek;/LFke d` fu,Æn"V djuk vkSj mu okn ;k vU; dk;Zokfg;`a Áfrij{kk djuk t` laLFkku dē fo:) nkf[ky fd, tk,a vkSj ewy ;k vihyh; U;k;ky;

;k flfoy) nkafMd ;k jktLo U;k;ky; d  le{k ;k vk;dj vkSj lsokdj  kf/kdkjh d  le{k fdllh nok ;k  frj{kk d  vxzlj djuk vkSj ,sls  ; tu a d  fy, iSuy ls vf/koY kkj vfHkoY kkj lkyhfVj ;k vfHkdrkZ d  fu;q  djuk A

47- 'kf ; a dk  ; x-&bu fu; a esa fofHkUu  kf/kdkfj; a d  fufgr dh x  'kf ; a dk  ; x foY k ea=ky; d  O;; foHkkx d  }kjk le;≤ ij tkjh fd, x, lk/kkj.k vuqns'k a fild  varxZr dB j vuqns'k Hkh gS] d  vuqlkj  ; x fd;k tk,xk] ijarq ,sls vuqns'k  d  ml foHkkx d  Lok;Y k fudk; a d  ykxw g axs A jk"V h; ekufld LokLF; vkSj raf=dk&foKku laLFkku] caxykSj d  funs'kd] 'kklh fudk; d  v/;{k] 'kklh fudk; dh 'kf ;ka

 fofu;e 13] vkSj fofu;e 25 ns[ksa 

vuqlwph &l

�e la-	'kf� dh �d� fr	'kf�;�a dk foLrkj				fViL.kh
		funs'kd	'kklh fudk; dk v/;{k	'kklh fudk;	laLFkku	
�41�2	�42�2	�43�2	�44�2	�45�2	�46�2	�47�2
1.	ctV �kDdyu�a ij fopkj djuk vkSj mldk vuqe�nu djuk	-----		iwjh 'kf�	---	----
2.	foY�kh; fu;�a d� vuqlkj eatwj fd, x, ctV ls fuf/k;�a dk fofu;�x vkSj iqu% fofu;�x djus dh 'kf�	iwjh 'kf�	-----	-----	-----	'kklh fudk; d� le{k mldh vxyh cSBd esa iqu% fofu/kku fji�VZ vuqe�nu fy, dh d� d� j[kk tk,xk
3.	�4d�2 p�jh] diV vkfn d� dkj.k HkaMkj�a ;k olwy u dh tk ldus okyh y�d jde dh gkfu;�a d� ewY; d� vifyf[kr djuk	gj ekeys esa ,d yk[k ;i;s rd	gj ekeys esa n� yk[k ;i;s rd	iwjh 'kf�	-----	-----
	�4k�2 jktLo ;k olwy u dh tk ldus okys vfxze /ku dh gkfu;�a d� vifyf[kr djuk	gj ekeys esa ,d yk[k ;i;s rd	gj ekeys esa n� yk[k ;i;s rd	iwjh 'kf�	-----	-----
	�4x�2 HkaMkj�a fild� varxZr LV,d [kkrs �4e�Vj ;ku ls fHkUu�2 Hkh gS] d� ewY; esa vikdj.k vkSj dfe;�a d� vifyf[kr djuk	gj ekeys esa ,d yk[k ;i;s rd	gj ekeys esa n� yk[k yk[k rd	iwjh 'kf�	-----	-----
	�4��2 v�pfyr vkSj lsokghu HkaMkj�a d� ewY; d� vifyf[kr djuk	vuq;ksxh lfefr dh flQkfj'k�a ij iwjh 'kf� j[krk gS A	-----	-----	-----	-----
	�4��2 dkykrhr vkS"kf/k vkSj jlk;u�a �4vkS"kf/k lfefr }kjk] vf/kdffkr 'kr�� d� v/;khu mu dkj.k�a d� fy, t� ys[ke] fd, tk,a�2 d� ewY; d� vifyf[kr djuk	iwjh 'kf�	-----	-----	-----	-----
4.	e�Vj ;ku vkSj vU; ;ku�a d� fofgr nwjh pys tkus vkSj	iwjh 'kf� t� 'kkldh; fudk; d� vuqleFkZu d�	-----	iwjh 'kf�	-----	-----

�Hkkx II[m[k.M 3(i)�	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	15

	mi;˘x dh yackÄ d� Ik'pkr~ jkT; IM+d ifjogu fuxe dh deZ'kkyk ls bl vk'k; dk ��
--	---

11.	vkdfLed n'kkv" a esa fcuk fufonk vkeaf=r fd, vuqlwph dh nj" a ij dk;Z&[k.M dē vk/kkj ij dk;"± d" U;Lr djuk	<table><tr><td>'kklh</td><td>fudk;</td><td>dē</td></tr></table> vuqleFkZu dē v/;khu iwjh'kfä	'kklh	fudk;	dē	-----	-----	- - - - -	-----
'kklh	fudk;	dē							
12.	d½ fuEu dk vuqe"nu djuk i½ okLrq f'kfYidh; ¼M"kbax½ (ii½lajpukRed ¼M"kbax½ (¼iiii½ MkVk njsa (iv½ le; dk foLrkj(v½ vfrfjä ;k c<+k, x, ;k ifjo/Err en" a dē dk;ZA [k½iqujh{kr ÁkDdyu" a dk vuqe"nu	<table><tr><td>laink</td><td>lfefr</td><td>dh</td></tr></table> flQkfj" k" a ij vk/kkfjr iwjh 'kfä gj ekeys esa ,d dj" M+ :- rd iwjh 'kfä	laink	lfefr	dh	gj ekeys esa n" dj" M+ :- rd iwjh 'kfä	gj ekeys esa n" dj" M+ :- rd iwjh 'kfä	- - - - -	-----
laink	lfefr	dh							
13.	deZpkfj;" a dē okgu Ø; djus dē fy, vfxze eatwj djus dh 'kfä	vius flok;] IHkh deZpkfj;" a dh cker iwjh 'kfä	funs'kd dē ekeys esa iwjh 'kfä	-----	- - - - -	-----			
14.	laLFkku dē deZpkfj;" a dē n©js ¼i;ZVu½] LFkkukarj.k] vkfn dh	vius flok;] IHkh deZpkfj;" a dh cker dh	funs'kd dē ekeys esa iwjh	-----	- - - - -	-----			

16	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

	vuqefr Ánku djus vkSj vfxze eatwj djus dh 'kfä			iwjh 'kfä	'kfä						
15.	<table border="1"><tr><td>Hkkjr</td><td>ljdkj</td><td>}kjk</td></tr></table> vf/kdfFkr ekud dë vuqlkj egRoiw.kZ ioZ dë volj ij vfxze osru eatwj djus dh 'kfä			Hkkjr	ljdkj	}kjk	iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	-- -- --	-----
Hkkjr	ljdkj	}kjk									
16.	Hkkjr ljdkj dë fu;e" a dë vuqlkj x`g&Hkou vfxze eatwj djus dh 'kfä			iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	-- -- --	-----			
17.	laLFkku }kjk Ánku fd, x, vfxze" a ls Ø; fd, x, ;ku" a dë foØ; ;k LFkkukarj.k d" Ákf/kd" r djus dh 'kfä			iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	-- -- --	-----			
18.	fudVre vkSj lLrs ¼lqyHk½ ekxZ ls fHkUu ekxZ dë fy, ehy HkYkk vuqKkr djuk			iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	-- -- --	-----			
19.	n" ;k n" ls vf/kd ekx"± d" fudVre vkSj lLrk ¼lqyHk½ ekxZ fofuf'pr djuk			iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	-- -- --	-----			
20.	fdlh ;k=k esa LVs'ku dë vkjafHkd vkSj vafre Çcnq fofuf'pr djuk			iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	-- -- --	-----			

21.	vf/kdkfj;˘a }kjk gokÄ ;k=k d˘ fu;e˘a dh f'kfFkyrk esa eatwjh djuk	iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	-- -- --	-----
22.	n©js ij fildé varxZr igkM+h LFkku ij M~;wVh dé iM+ko Hkh gSa] LFkkukarj.k vkfn ij lapkj Hkax g˘us dé dkj.k ekxZ esa ck/;dkjh ikMkvksa d˘ eatwj djus dh 'kfä	iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	-- -- --	-----
23.	;k=k HkYks dé Á;˘tu dé fy, ekun ijke'kZ nkrkv˘a] tkap vk;˘x d˘ mud˘ lnYk Qhl ;k ekuns; ij vk/kkfjr mudh Jsف.ka Ä˘f˘kr djuk vkSj mldh eatwjh nsuk	iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	-- -- --	-----
24.	eq[;ky; ls vuqifLFkr jgus dh iwjh vof/k dé fy, nSfud HkYks dk ehv HkYks ls fofue; vuqKkr djus dh 'kfä	iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	-- -- --	-----
25.	tgka laLFkku dé fdlh deZpkjh d˘ laLFkku ij lapyu dé fy, lk/ku fn, x, gSa t˘ mldé Á;˘x ;k Á.k˘nu dé lHkh [kpZ dk Hkqxrku djrk gS] ogka fdjk;k ;k ÁHkkj fu;Ük djus dh 'kfä	iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	-- -- --	-----
26.	NqÍh fildé varxZr Ákodk'k Hkh gS] dé n©jku dh xÄ ;k=k dé fy, eatwjh nsus dh 'kfä	iwjh 'kfä	funs'kd dé ekeys esa iwjh 'kfä	-----	-- -- --	-----
27.	laLFkku dé vf/kdkfj;˘a d˘ laLFkku ls lacaf/kr dk;Z dé fy, fons'k tkus dh vuqefr nsus vkSj mudh vuqifLFkfr d˘ M~;wVh ij ekuus dh 'kfä	90 fnu rd iwjh 'kfä] iarq laLFkku ls lacaf/kr dk;Z esa O;rhr dh xÄ vof/k d˘ M~;wVh ij le>s tkus ls fHkUu bldh d˘ Ä foo{kk ugÈ g˘xh	90 fnu dé i'pkr iwjh 'kfä	-----	-- -- --	Hkkjr ljdkj }kjk le; ≤ ij tkjh fd, vuqns'k˘a dé vuqlkj
28.	varjZ˘V˘h; oSKkfud lEesyu] ifjlaokn] lsfeukj] dk;Z'kkyk] vkfn esa fons'k esa Hkxk ysus dé	,d foYkh; o˘kZ esa n˘ volj dé fy, iwjh 'kfä	funs'kd dh cker iwjh 'kfä	,d foYkh; o˘kZ esa n˘ volj dé fy, iwjh 'kfä	-- -- --	-----

'Hkxk lIµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	17
---------------------	----------------------------	----

	fy, vuqe˘fnr ekxZn'kZd fl)kar˘a dé vuqlkj ladk; lnL; vkSj deZpkjho˘Un d˘ Hkkjr ljdkj }kjk fogr ekud dé vuqlkj ;k=k HkYks] e;gxkÄ HkYks] jftLV˘s'ku Qhl] udn HkYks] vkfn d˘ eatwj djus vkSj mudh vuqifLFkfr d˘ M~;wVh ij ekuus dh 'kfä					
29.	ladk; lnL;˘a d˘ vuqe˘fnr ekxZn'kZd fl)karksa dé vuqlkj cSBd˘a ;k lEesyuksa ;k lsfeukj˘a ;k dk;Z'kkykv˘a ;k yÄq drZO; Hkkj dh ifjppkZ dé fy, fons'k tkus dh vuqefr nsus dh 'kfä	vius flok;] iwjh 'kfä	funs'kd dh cker iwjh 'kfä	-----	-- -- --	le; ≤ ij Hkkjr ljdkj }kjk tkjh fd, vuqns'k dé vuqlkj
30.	lewg *d* ¼ftldé varxZr ladk; lnL; Hkh gS½] lewg *[k* vkSj lewg *x* vf/kdkfj;˘a] jsftMsaVl] ifj;˘tukv˘a dé deZpkfjo˘an] vuqla/kku o˘fYk Nk=˘a d˘ Hkkjr dé Hkhrj 'kkldh; dÜkZO;Hkkj dé fy, dh xÄ ;k=kv˘a d˘ eatwj djus vkSj ;k=k HkYk˘a vkSj nSfud HkYk˘a dk Hkqxrku djuk	iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	-- -- --	-----
31.	lewg *d* ¼ftldé varxZr ladk; lnL; Hkh gS½] lewg *[k* vf/kdkfj;˘a d˘ Hkkjr esa ;k Hkkjr dé ckgj ;k=k HkYks] nSfud HkYks ;k osru dé Qk;n˘a d˘ nsrs gq, Áfk{k.k dé fy, fu;qä djuk	ns'k dé Hkhrj Hkstus dh iwjh 'kfä	-----	ns'k dé ckgj Hkstus	-- -- --	-----

				dh iwjh 'kfä		
32.	jk"V^h; ekuflid LokLF; vkSj raf=dk&foKku laLFkku dë deZpkfj;`a d` Hkkjr esa vU; laLFkkuksa }kjk vk;`ftr</div> <div>lsfeukj`a vkSj lEesyuksa ;k ,d ekl ls vuf/kd dë ikB~;Øe`a esa Hkkx ysus dë</div> <div>fy, ikB~;Øe Qhl]</div> <div>;k=k HkYkk vkSj jftLV`s'ku Qhl d` eatwj djuk	iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	-- -- --	-----
33.	fujLr djus dë gokÃ ÁHkkj dh ÁfriwrÊ tgka ,sls fujLr fd;k tkuk laLFkku dh lsok dë fy, fgr esa gSa	iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	-- -- --	-----
34.	vius vkSj vU; vf/kdkfj;`a dë ;k=k HkYks dë fey`a d` Áfr gLrk {kfjr djuk	iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	-- -- --	-----
35.	<div>NqÍh ;k=k fj;k;r dh eatwjh ;k x`g ;k=k fj;k;r dë vfxze`a dh eatwjh vkSj NqÍh ;k=k</div> <div>fj;k;r ;k x`g ;k=k</div> <div><div>fj;k;r</div><div>dë</div><div>fey`a</div><div>d`</div></div> <div>ÁfrgLrk {kfjr djuk</div>	iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	-- -- --	-----
36.	<div>fuEu d` eatwj djus dh 'kfä;ka</div> <div><div><div>d½ vYidkfyd vfxze`a</div><div>[k½</div><div>Hkkfxd</div></div><div>vafre</div></div>	vius flok;] lHkh vf/kdkfj;`a dh cker iwjh 'kfä	funs'kd dë ekeys esa iwjh 'kfä	-----	-- -- --	-----

18	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

vkGj.k] vkSj
x½ lk/kkj.k Hkfo"; fuf/k vkSj
vfHknk;h Hkfo"; fuf/k dë
vafre vkGj.k

37.	ys[kkv`a ls lacaf/kr dk;kZy;	iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	------------------------------	-----------	-------	-------	-------	-------

dë vfHkfy[k`a d` u"V djuk
¼lk/kkj.k foYkh; fu;e dë
ifjf'k"V 13 esa vf/kdfFkr
lafu;e`a dë vuqlkj½

38.	deZpkfj;`a dë vforfjr osru</div> <div>vkSj HkYk`a d` Áfr/kkj.k djus dh 'kfä	Ákflr vkSj Hkqxrku fu;e dë mica/k`a dë vuqlkj rhu ekg rd iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	---	---	-------	-------	-------	-------

39.	;g fofuf'pr djuk fd D;k				'kS {kf.kd m)s';"a dɛ fy,	'kS {kf.kd	ls	-----	-----	-----
	d"Ä	vuqifLFkfr	ns'k	esa	iwjh 'kfä vkSj vU;	fHkUu	IHkh			
	vuqifLFkfr gS ;k M~;wVh				ekey" a esa ,d					
					ekl	dɛ				

Ik”pkr~ iwjh

40.	NqÍh Ánku djuk	iwjh 'kfä ¼vius ekeys esa	-----	-----	-----	----
	i½ vkdfLed NqÍh	[kkrk j[kk tk,xk½	funs'kd d"	-----	-----	-----
	ii½ vÆtr NqÍh] v/kZ osru	vius flok; iwjh 'kfä				
	NqÍh] ifjoÆrr NqÍh] vns;		iwjh 'kfä			
	NqÍh] vlk/kkj.k NqÍh] Álwfr					

NqÍh

iii½ fo'ks"k fu;"ZX;rk NqÍh					iwjh 'kfä	----	----	----	----
iv½ v;;u NqÍh					flok; funs'kd dɛ Hkh	ladk; lnL;	----	-----	-----
						¼fpfdRlk½			
					lewg *d*] lewg *[k* vkSj	vkSj fpfdRlk			
					lewg *x* deZpkfj;"a dɛ	vf/kdkfj;"a dɛ			
					fy, 24 ekl ls vuf/kd	fy, 24 ekl			
					vof/k dɛ fy, iwjh 'kfä	ls vf/kd rFkk			
						36 ekl rd			
						dɛ fy, iwjh			

'kfä

41.	Nqĺh dę Ik'pkr~ vuqifLFkfr dę			iwjh 'kfą ¼l{kerk dę			-----	-----	-----	-----
	fy, Nqĺh dk foLrkj			vuqĺkj½] ijarq ;g fd						
				Nqĺh	ls	okilh				

laLFkku dɛ Á'kklfud

fu;a=.k dɛ v/khu jgsxk

42.	NqÍh	Ánku	djuk	tgka	iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	-----	-----
	fpfdRlk c`MZ ;g fji`VZ nsrk								

gS fd deZpkjh dɛ M~;wVh ij

okil vkus dɛ fy, d"Ä

;qfä;qä laHkkouk ugh gSa

43.	vuqe`fnr Ldhe d� vuqlkj	-----	-----	iwjh 'kf�	-----	-----
-----	-------------------------	-------	-------	-----------	-------	-------

ladk; lnL;`a d` ,d o"kZ ls
vuf/kd foJke fnu dh Nq h

44.	Ánku djuk				iwjh 'kfā	-----	-----	-----	-----
	osru o`f) dē fy, vlk/kkj.k								
45.	Nqíh	dh	lax.kuk	djuk	iwjh 'kfā	-----	-----	-----	-----
	;g funs'k nsuk fd Nqíh ij								
	x, fdllh vf/kdkjh dē fuokl								
	d" mldē vf/kHk"x esa le>k								

tk;

46.	laLFkku deZpkjh d" fuEu	iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	-----	-----
	Ä~f"kr djuk &					

i) ladk; lnL;

ii)   vuqlfpoh; deZpkjh ;k

'Hkxx I�[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	19

	iii) rduhdh ;k xSj fpfdRlk deZpkjh										
47.	<table><tr><td>/kkj.kkf/kdkj</td><td rowspan="2">d"</td><td rowspan="2">fuyafer</td></tr><tr><td>djuk</td></tr></table>	/kkj.kkf/kdkj	d"	fuyafer	djuk		iwjh 'kfä ijarq og ml in ij fu;qfä djus dë fy, Äkf/kd`r g" ftl in ij /kkj.kkf/kdkj gS	-----	-----	--	--
/kkj.kkf/kdkj	d"	fuyafer									
djuk											
48.	laLFkku dë fdhl deZpkjh dk /kkj.kkf/kdkj ,d in ls nwljs in ij LFkkukarfjr djuk			iwjh 'kfä ijarq og n`u" lacaf/kr in`a ij fu;qfä djus dë fy, Äkf/kd`r g"	-----	-----	--	--			
49.	laLFkku dë fdhl deZpkjh dk ,d in ls vU; in ij LFkkukarfjr djuk			ladk; lnL; d" N`Mdj lHkh lewg *d*] lewg *[k* vkSj lewg *x* deZpkfj;ksa dë ekeys esa iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	--	--			
50.	laLFkku dë deZpkfj;`a dë fy, mudë fdhl vU; in ij fu;qä g`us ij /kkj.kkf/kdkj d" Äfr/kkfjr djus dh 'kfä			lewg *x* in`a dh n'kk esa n" o"kZ rd dë fy, iwjh 'kfä	lewg *d* inksa ij n" o"kZ rd dë fy, iwjh 'kfä	lewg *d* in`a ij n" o"kZ ls vf/kd dë fy, iwjh 'kfä	--	--			
51.	laLFkku dë deZpkfj;`a dk lk/kkj.k fu;e`a dë varxZr osru fu/kkZfjr djus dh 'kfä			iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	--	--			
52.	ewy fu;e 9¼6½ ¼[k½ dë v/khu laLFkku dë M~;wVh ij ekus x, deZpkjh dë :i esa osru vkSj HkYk`a d" fu/kkZfjr djuk			iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	--	--			

53.	p;u lfefr dh flQkfj'k ij vkjafHkd fu;qfä ¼fldð varxZr vuqla/kku Ldhe dð deZpkjh dh fu;fer inksa ij fu;qfä Hkh gS½ ij vfxze osru o`f) Ánku djus dh 'kfä	o`f) rd dh iwjh 'kfä	osru o`f) dð Ik'pkr~ iwjh 'kfä	-----	-- -- --	-- -- --		
54.	fdlh LFkkiukiUu vf/kdkjh dk osru ¼ewy fu;e 35 dð v/khu½ de djus dh 'kfä	lewg *[k* vkSj lewg *x* deZpkfj;`a dð ekeys esa iwjh 'kfä	lewg *d* deZpkfj;`a dð ekeys esa iwjh 'kfä	-----	-- -- --	-- -- --		
55.	Opuc) dk;Z fildð fy, Qhl nh xÃ gSa] d` eatwjh nsus rFkk Lohd`r djus dh 'kfä	iwjh 'kfä] tgka vuqiwjd fu;e 12 dð v/khu 'kr"± dk f'kfFkyhdj.k vko';d ugh gS	-----	iwjh 'kfä] tgka vuqiwjd fu;e 12 dð v/khu 'kr"± dk f'kfFkyhdj.k vko';d gS	-- -- --	-- -- --		
56.	deZpkfjo`an d` ;nk&dnk g`us okys ;k foJke Ád`fr dð dk;Z dð fy, ekuns; Ánku djuk	ÁR;sd ekeysa esa Áfr O;fä Áfro"kZ vf/kdre 5000 :- rd dð fy, iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	-- -- --	-- -- --		
57.	vuqiwjd fu;e 12 dð mica/k`a d` f'kfFky djus dh 'kfä] tga fo'o LokLF; laxBu vkfn ls nSfud HkYks dð Lo:i esa fuokZg HkYkk ÁkIr fd;k tkrk gS] vkSj d`Ã Qhl varxzZLr ugÈ gS	iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	-- -- --	-- -- --		
58.	¼d½ in d` l`fr djus dh 'kfä	iwjh 'kfä & ¼i½ vLFkkÃ lewg *x* in`a d` ,d o"kZ ls vuf/kd vof/k dð fy, ¼ii½ vuqla/kku ctV ls vuqla/kku ifj;`tuk dð	-----	<table><tr><td>lewg lewg* [k*</td><td>*d*] vkSj</td></tr></table> lewg *x* in`a dð fy,</p> <p>iwjh 'kfä</p> <p>¼jk"V`h;	lewg lewg* [k*	*d*] vkSj	-- -- --	-- -- --
lewg lewg* [k*	*d*] vkSj							

20	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

		fy, fu;Ük ;k le; osrueku ij vLFkkÄ in		ekufld LoLF; vkSj raf=dk& foKku laLFkku] caxy`j]fu;e] 2013 dð fu;e 8 dð v;/k/khu½		
	[k½ fuEu in ij fu;qfä djus dh iwjh 'kfä ¼i½ LFkk;h ¼jk"V`h; ekufld LoLF; vkSj raf=dk&foKku laLFkku] caxy`j] fu;e] 2013 dð fu;e 8 dð v;/k/khu½	lg vkpk;Z] lgk;d vkpk;Z] lewg *d* rduhdh in`a] lewg *[k* vkSj lewg *x* vuqlfph; vkSj rduhdh in`a T;s"B jsthMsaV vkSj dfu"B jsthMsaV dð fy, iwjh	vij vkpk;Z vkSj lewg *d* vuqlfph; in`a dð ekeys esa iwjh 'kfä	T;s"B vkpk;Z vkSj vkpk;Z dð ekeys esa iwjh 'kfä	funs'kd dð dð ekeys esa iwjh 'kfä	-----

		'kfä				
	¼ii½ rnfkZ ;k vLFkkÄ in	lewg *[k* vkSj lewg *x* in" a] uÉlx esa ÁoYkkv" a] lgk;d vkpk;± vkSj lg vkpk;± dē fd, n" o" kZ ls vuf/kd rd dē fy, iwjh 'kfä	ladk; lnL; ls fHké lHkh lewg *d* in" a dē fy,] vij vkpk;Z vkSj mlls Åij dē fy, n" o" kZ ls vuf/kd rd dē fy, vkSj uÉlx esa ÁoYkkv" a] lgk;d vkpk;± vkSj lg vkpk;± dē fy, n" o" kZ ls vuf/kd rd dē fy, iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	-----
	¼x½ vuqla/kku ifj; "tukv" a esa vuqla/kku ctV ls fu;Ük ;k le; osrueku dē osru ij vLFkkÄ in	iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	-----	-----
59.	¼d½ vuq'kklu Ákf/kdkjh	lg vkpk;Z] lgk;d vkpk;Z] lewg *d* rduhdh in" a vkSj lewg *[k* vkSj lewg *x* vuqlfpoh; vkSj rduhdh in" a T;s" B jsftMsaV vkSj+ dfu" B jsftMsaV dē fy, iwjh 'kfä	T;s" B vkpk;Z] vkpk;Z] vij vkpk;Z vkSj lewg *d* vuqlfpoh; in" a dē fy, iwjh 'kfä	-----	funs'kd dē ekeys esa iwjh 'kfä	-----
	¼[k½ vihyh; Ákf/kdkjh	-----	lg vkpk;Z] lgk;d vkpk;Z] lewg *d* rduhdh in" a] lewg *[k* vkSj lewg *x* uqlfpoh; vkSj rduhdh in" a] jsftMsaV dfu" B jsftMsaV dē fy, iwjh 'kfä	-----	T;s" B vkpk;Z] vkpk;Z] vij vkpk;Z vkSj lewg *d* vuqlfpoh; in" a dē fy, iwjh 'kfä	funs'kd dē ekeysa esa vihyh; 'kfä;ka dēaaeh; ljdkj esa fufgr
60.	ifjoh{kk dh vof/k d" lar"" kÁn :i esa iwjk g" us dh vkSj lsok esa iqf" V dh Ä"" k.kk	iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	-----	-----

'Hkkx IIµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	21

	djuk ¼xfBr dh xÄ foHkkxh; Á"Uufr lfefr dh flQkfj'k ij½					
61.	dēaaeh; flfoy lsok,a ¼isa'ku½ fu;e] 1972 dē fu;e 38¼4½ dē v/khu ;Fkk micaf/kr fpfdRlk –"V~;k fu;"ZX;rk dē ekeys esa fuEurj in esa	lewg *[k* vkSj lewg *x* in" a dh cker iwjh 'kfä	-----	lewg *d* in" a dh cker iwjh 'kfä	-----	-- -- -
	vuqdfYid fu;qfä Ánku					

	djuk											
62.	fuEu dɛ fy, foHkkxh; izksUufr lfefr xfBr djus dh 'kfä & ¼d½ Á~Uufr ¼[k½ lar~"kÁn ifjoh{kk vkSj iqf"V dh Ä~"k.kk	lg vkpk;Z] lgk;d vkpk;Z] lewg *d* rduhdh in`a] lewg *[k* vkSj lewg *x* vuqlfpoh; vkSj rduhdh in`a dɛ fy, iwjh 'kfä	-----	vkpk;Z] vij vkpk;Z vkSj lewg *d* vuqlfpoh; in`a dɛ fy, iwjh 'kfä	-----	-- -- -						
63.	lHkh ÁoxZ dɛ in`a dɛ fy, dkMj vkSj HkrÊ fu;e fofgr djuk	-----	-----	iwjh 'kfä	-----	-- -- -						
64.	laLFkku dɛ deZpkfj;`a dh foHkkxh; p;u lfefr dh flQkfj`k`a ij vk/kkfjr Á~Uufr djuk	lg vkpk;Z] lgk;d vkpk;Z] lewg *d* rduhdh in`a] lewg *[k* vkSj lewg *x* vuqlfpoh; vkSj rduhdh in`a dɛ fy, iwjh 'kfä	-----	vkpk;Z] vij vkpk;Z vkSj lewg *d* vuqlfpoh; in`a dɛ fy, iwjh 'kfä	-----	-- -- -						
65.	laLFkku dh lsok ls LoSfPNd in R;kx ;k lsokfuof`fYk d` Lohdkj djus dh 'kfä	lg vkpk;Z] lgk;d vkpk;Z] lewg *d* rduhdh in`a] lewg *[k* vkSj lewg *x* vuqlfpoh; vkSj rduhdh in`a dɛ fy, iwjh 'kfä	-----	vkpk;Z] vij vkpk;Z vkSj lewg *d* vuqlfpoh; in`a dɛ fy, iwjh 'kfä	funs'kd dɛ ekeys esa iwjh 'kfä	-- -- -						
66.	fons'k lsok ij ;k Hkkjr esa Áfrfu;qfä ij LFkkukarj.k d` eatwj djus dh 'kfä	lewg *[k* vkSj lewg *x* deZpkfj;`a dh cker iwjh 'kfä	lewg *d* deZpkfj;`a dh cker iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	-- -- -						
67.	dɛUæh; ;k jkT; ljdkj dɛ Áfrfu;qfä O;fä;`a dh cker fons'k lsok dɛ fuca/ku`a vkSj 'kr`± d` iwjk djus dh 'kfä	iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	-----	-- -- -						
68.	laLFkku dɛ deZpkjh flus fons'k lsok ls ÁfrorZu dɛ igys NqÍh yh gS mldɛ ÁfrorZu dh rkjh[k fofuf`pr djuk	iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	-----	-- -- -						
69.	Hkkjr esa laLFkku ls ckgj dk;Z <table><tr><td>vkSj</td><td>v/;;u</td><td rowspan="2">dɛ</td><td rowspan="2">fy,</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Áfrfu;qfä</td></tr></table>	vkSj	v/;;u	dɛ	fy,	Áfrfu;qfä		ladk; lnL; vkSj lewg *d* rduhdh deZpkfjo`an dɛ fy, rhu ekl rd ds fy, iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	-----	-- -- -
vkSj	v/;;u	dɛ	fy,									
Áfrfu;qfä												
70.	osru dɛ cdk;s vkfn dɛ nko`a dɛ vUos"k.k d` eatwj djus dh 'kfä	lk/kkj.k foYkh; fu;e] dɛ fu;e 264 ¼3½ dɛ v/khu mica/k`a dɛ vuqlkj iwjh 'kfä;ka	-----	-----	-----	-- -- -						

71.	lewg *d* vkSj+ lewg *[k* vf/kdkfj;”a d” LFkk;h vxznk; vfxze d” eatwj djus dh 'kfä	iwjh 'kfä	----	----	----	-- -- -
72.	laLFkku dë fgr esa fof/kd okn nkf[ky djuk	iwjh 'kfä	----	----	----	-- -- -
73.	laLFkku dë fgr esa fof/kd okn dë fy, vfxze vkSj	iwjh 'kfä	----	----	----	-- -- -

22	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

	Hkqxrku dks eatwj djuk								
74.	fuEu fofgr djus dh 'kfä & ¼d½ ÁfrHkwfr fu{ksi dh ek=k(vkSj ¼[k½ ÁfrHkwfr ca/k i= d” ml deZpkfjo`an }kjk fu"ikfnr fd;k tk,xk ftls j”dM] HkaMkjksa vkfn d” U;Lr fd;k x;k gS	iwjh 'kfä	-- --	-----	-- -- -	-- -- -			
75.	fuokl dk vcaVu	iwjh 'kfä	-- -- -	-----	-- -- -	-- -- -			
76.	fuokl DokVZj dë fy, ekud fdjk;k fofuf’pr djuk	<table><tr><td>dëaæh;</td><td>ljdkj</td><td>}kjk</td></tr></table> le;≤ ij tkjh fd, x, vuqns’k”a dë v;/k/khu iwjh 'kfä	dëaæh;	ljdkj	}kjk	-- -- -	-----	-- -- -	-- -- -
dëaæh;	ljdkj	}kjk							
77.	Hkkjr ljdkj dh lk/kkj.k uhfr;”a dë v;/k/khu jgrs gq, vuqla/kku ifj;”tukv”a dk opuc) ysus dë fy, Hkkjr dë vkSj fons’k”a vfHkdj.k”a <table><tr><td>¼Hkkjrh;</td><td>fjtoZ</td><td>cSad</td><td>dë</td></tr></table> ekxZn’kZd fl)kar dë v;/k/khu½ ls vuqnku Ákfr ¼Lohdkj½ djuk	¼Hkkjrh;	fjtoZ	cSad	dë	Lohd`r djus dh iwjh 'kfä] ;fn ifj;”tuk dh vof/k ikj p o”kZ ls vf/kd ugh gS	-- -- -	Lohd`r djus dh iwjh 'kfä] ;fn ifj;”tuk dh vof/k ikj p o”kZ ls vf/kd gS	-- -- -
¼Hkkjrh;	fjtoZ	cSad	dë						
78.	tkj p dë fy, vLirky dë ÁHkkj vkSj nj d” fofgr djuk	-----	-- -- -	iwjh 'kfä	-- -- -	-- -- -			
79.	vf/kdkjh d” foHkkx dë v/;{k dë :i esa] dk;kZy; dë v/;{k] vuqHkkx v/;{k vkSj ;wfuV dë v/;{k d” in ukfer djuk	iwjh 'kfä	-- -- -	-----	-- -- -	-- -- -			
80.	foHkkx dë v/;{k ;k ladk; lnL; ;k dk;kZy; v/;{k ;k vuqHkkx v/;{k ;k ;wfuV v/;{k dë drZO;”a vkSj d`R;”a d” ifjHkkf”kr vkSj fofgr djuk	iwjh 'kfä	-- -- -	-----	-- -- -	-- -- -			
81.	deZpkfj;”a dë lHkh oS;fäd nko”a dh cker vkgj.k vkSj forj.k vf/kdkjh d” in ukfer djuk	iwjh 'kfä	-- -- -	-----	-- -- -	-- -- -			
82.	lewg *d*] lewg *[k* vkSj lewg *x* deZpkfj;”a dh lsok iqfLrdk esa vfHkfjyf[kr tUe dh rkjh[k dh fyfidh; =qfV;”a ds ekeyksa esa ifjorZu djus dh 'kfä	iwjh 'kfä	-- -- -	-----	-- -- -	-- -- -			

83.	D;k d"Ã fo'ks"k deZpkjh Ákodk'k foHkkx esa lsok dj jgk gS ;k ughas dë lansg dë ekeys esa fofuf'pr djus dh 'kfä	iwjh 'kfä	-- -- -	-----	-- -- -	-- -- -
84.	vkdfLed dk;± dë ekeys esa v/khuLFk Ákf/kdkfj;ªa d" vuqns'k tkjh djus dh 'kfä	iwjh 'kfä	-- -- -	-----	-- -- -	-- -- -
85.	vuqHkkxªa ;k ;wfuVªa ;k foHkkxªa dk l' tu ;k iquxZBu dh 'kfDr	vuqHkkxªa vkSj+ ;wfuVªa dh cker iwjh 'kfä	-- -- -	foHkkxªa dh cker iwjh 'kfä -	-- -- -	-- -- -
86.	¼d½ laLFkku esa v;;u dë fofHkUu ikB~;Øeªa dë fy, Nk=ªa d" Áos'k nsuk ¼[k½ Áf'k{k.k ;k v;;u dë fy, uSfefYkd Nk=ªa d" Áos'k nsuk ¼x½ vU; laLFkku dë Nk=ªa dë	iwjh 'kfä	-- -- -	-----	-- -- -	-- -- -

¹Hkkx IIµ[k.M 3(i)º	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	23

	[k.M& {ks= fu;ˆtu dē fy, vuqefr nsuk								
87.	Nk=ˆa ;k vuqla/kku v/;srkvˆa ;k ¼'kˆ/k½ Nk=ˆa ;k jsftMsaV ds varjky dˆ djkj dē vuqlkj vuqefr nsuk vkSj 'kkfLr dē lkFk oSrkfud Qk;ns dh olwyh djuk	iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	- - - - -	-----			
88.	fu;Ük rkjh[k dē i'pkr~ Nk=ˆa dˆ Qhl dk Hkqxrku dē fy, le; vof/k dk foLrkj djuk	iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	- - - - -	-----			
89.	laLFkku ls layXu Nk=koklˆa dē okMZuˆa dh fu;qfä djuk vkSj ifjlj esa fcuk fdjk, dē xˆg&okl dk mica/k djuk	iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	- - - - -	-----			
90.	laLFkku dē deZpkfjoˆan lnL;ˆa <table><tr><td>dh</td><td>xˆˆiuh;</td><td>fjiˆˆVˆˆ±</td><td>dh</td></tr></table> fjiˆˆVZHkrkZ ;k leh{kk dē fy, Ákf/kdkjh fofgr djuk	dh	xˆˆiuh;	fjiˆˆVˆˆ±	dh	vkpk;Z] vij vkpk;Z dē fy, fjiˆˆÉVx ;k leh{kk Ákf/kdkjh vkSj vU; lHkh dkMjˆa dē fy, leh{kk Ákf/kdkjh	funs'kd dē fy, fjiˆˆÉVx Ákf/kdkjh	---	vU; lHkh dkMjˆa dh ckr vO;ofgr inh; T;sˆB fjiˆˆVZHkrkZ Ákf/kdkjh vkSj mlls inh; T;sˆB leh{kk Ákf/kdkjh gˆˆxk
dh	xˆˆiuh;	fjiˆˆVˆˆ±	dh						
91.	fuEu dˆ vkeaf=r djuk & ¼d½ tgka foHkkxˆa esa inˆa dˆ Hkjk ugh x;k gS ogka rhu ekl dh vYi vof/k dē fy, vkxarqd vkpk;Z dˆ fueaf=r djuk vkSj fofgr njˆa ij Áfr Hkqxrku djuk vkSj iwd vkSj okilh ;k=k HkYks dē fy, eatwjh nsuk	iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	- - - - -	-----			
	¼[k½ laLFkku dē LukrdˆYkj Nk=ˆa gsrq fo'ksˆk O;k[:kuˆa dē fy, vxarqd vkpk;ˆ± vkSj lsfeukjˆa] dk;Z'kkykvˆa dē fy, deZpkfjoˆan vkSj tgka Hkh vko;d gˆˆ gokÃ ;k=k dh	fons'kh ukxfjdˆa dh ckr iwjh 'kfä- vkfrF; lRdkj ÁHkkjˆa dk foLrkj vkSj Hkkjr esa ;k=k HkYks vkSj e;gxkÃ HkYks dē Hkqxrku dē fy, Hkkjr ljdkj dh iwoZ lgeftr ÁkIr djuh gˆˆxh	-----	-----	- - - - -	-----			

	<table><tr><td>eatwjh</td><td>vkSj</td><td>fo'ks"kk"a</td><td>dh</td></tr></table> gSfl;r ij fuHkZj djrs gq, vf/kdre nl l="a rd leqfpr nj"a ij Áfr O;k[k;ku ;k lsfeukj ;k dk;Z'kkyk ekuns; dk Hkqxrku djuk	eatwjh	vkSj	fo'ks"kk"a	dh					
eatwjh	vkSj	fo'ks"kk"a	dh							
	¼x½ Hkkjr dē Hkhrj ;k ckgj dē vU; laLFkku"a dē ladk; lnL;"a d" foJke fnol Nqġh dē n©jku laLFkku esa vuqla/kku djus ;k lapkyu dh vuqKk nsuk	ns'k dē Hkhrj laLFkku"a dē ladk; lnL;"a dh cker iwjh 'kfä	----	ns'k dē ckgj dē ladk; lnL;"a dh cker Hkkjr ljdkj dē fofu;"a dē v;/k/khu jgrs gq, iwjh 'kfä	- - - -	----				
92.	fpfdRlk c"MZ dk xBu vkSj deZpkjho`an dh LFkk;h 'kkjhġd ;k ekufld fu;"ZX;rk dē dkj.k ;fn fpfdRlk c"MZ }kjk vkSj lsok djus dh vleFkZrk Áekf.kr dh tkrh gS r" vfof/kLekU; isa'ku ij lsok fuo`Yk djuk	<table><tr><td>fpfdRlk</td><td>c"MZ</td><td>xfBr</td></tr></table> djus dh iwjh 'kfä vkSj lsok fuo`Yk djus dh 'kfä dk Á;"x lacaf/kr fu;qfä Ákf/kdkjh }kjk dh tk,xh	fpfdRlk	c"MZ	xfBr	-----	-----	- - - -	-----	
fpfdRlk	c"MZ	xfBr								
93.	laLFkku dē dkjckj dē leqfpr lapkyu dē fy, djki"a vkSj	iwjh 'kfä	-----	-----	- - - -	-----				

24	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

	lafonkv" a dk fu" iknu djuk								
94.	fofgr fu;e" a dē vuqlkj futh Hkou" a dē fdjk, ij ysuk	iwjh 'kfā	-- -- -	-----	-- -- -	-- -- -			
95.	laLFkku dē y{; " a vkSj mls'; " a d" vxzlj djus dē fy, turk ls] Hkkjr dē vkSj Hkkjr dē ckgj dē laLFkku" a ¼Hkkjrh; fjtZo cSad dē ekxZn'kZd fl)kar" a dē v;/k/khu½ ls nku" a ;k lanku" a ;k foU;kl" a d" Lohdkj djuk	iwjh 'kfā nl yk[k ls Āij ĀR;sd ekeys dh fji"VZ 'kklh fudk; d" dh tk,xh	-- -- -	-----	-- -- -	-- -- -			
96.	vU; laLFkku" a dē fo'ks" kK" a d" p;u lfefr] Ø; lfefr ;k vU; cSBd" a esa Hkkx ysus dē fy, cSBd Qhl eatwj djuk	iwjh 'kfā	-- -- -	-----	-- -- -	-- -- -			
97.	<table><tr><td>Hkkjr</td><td>ljdkj</td><td>}kjk</td></tr></table> vf/kdFFkr ekud" a dē vuqlkj laLFkku dē ekU;rk Āklr deZpkfjo' an vkSj Nk= Dyc" a dē lnL;rk vuqnku ij O;;	Hkkjr	ljdkj	}kjk	iwjh 'kfā	-- -- -	-----	-- -- -	-- -- -
Hkkjr	ljdkj	}kjk							
98.	ys[kk ijh {kk esa ukeatwj dh NwV	-----	-- -- -	iwjh 'kfā	-- -- -	-- -- -			
99.	Hkwfe ;k Hkou" a tSlh vpy lairŸk dk vtZu	-----	-- --	iwjh 'kfā	-- --	-- --			

			-		-	-				
100.	vLirky esa tkap vkSj mipkj dē fy, fdlh Qhl esa fo'ks" k dkj.k" a ¼ays(ke) fd, x,½ dē fy, deh ;k NwV nh tk ldrh gS	iwjh 'kfä	-- -- -	-----	-- -- -	-- -- -				
101.	T;s"B jsthMsaV vkSj Nk="a d" jsftMsaV fu;e dē vuqlkj mudē in dh vof/k d" foLrkj Ánku djuk	iwjh 'kfä	-- -- -	-----	-- -- -	-- -- -				
102.	<table border="1"><tr><td>fu;e" a</td><td>dh</td><td>f'kfFkyrk</td><td>esa</td></tr></table> fpfdRlk O;;" a dh ÁfriwrÊ	fu;e" a	dh	f'kfFkyrk	esa	iwjh 'kfä	-- -- -	tgka ns'k dē ckgj mipkj fd;k tkuk vko';d gS] iwjh 'kfä	-- -- -	-- -- -
fu;e" a	dh	f'kfFkyrk	esa							
103.	laLFkku dh fuf/k dk ljdkjh izfrHkwfr;ksa] jk"V" h;d' r cSad" a] y" d foYkh; laLFkku" a dē ck.M vkSj Áfriwr;Er;" a] ljdkj }kjk fofu;En" V daifu;" a dē 'ksj;" a ;k fdlh vU; Ldhe" a esa fofu/kku djuk	iwjh 'kfä ¼'kklh fudk; d" Ng ekl esa ,d ckj fji" VZ djuh g" xh ½	-- -- -	-----	-- -- -	-- -- -				
104.	Hkkjr ljdkj }kjk vius deZpkfj;" a dē fy, vkjaHk fd, x, iqujhf{kr osrueku] Á"Uufr Ldhe vkSj vU; deZpkjh ykHk Ldhe tSls Qk;ns dk foLrkj fuEgkUl deZpkfj;" a d" g" xk	mu ekey" a esa iwjh 'kfä tgka 'kklh fudk; dk vuqe" nu vko';d ugh gS	-- -- -	vU; ekey" a esa iwjh 'kfä	-- -- -	-- -- -				
105.	dk;Z'kkykv" a ;k lsfeukj" a ;k ifjlaokn" a ;k lEesy d" vuqe" fnr djuk vkSj Lohd' r ctV fd v/khu ÁR;sd fØ;k dyki dē fy, gq, O;; d" eatwjh nsuk	iwjh 'kfä	-- -- -	-----	-- -- -	-- -- -				

¹ Hk _{kx} II _μ [k.M 3(i) ^o	Hk _{kj} r dk j _k t _i =k % v _l k/k _j .k	25
--	---	----

Ø	Qhl dh Ád`fr	ih,p-Mh -	Mh,c @,c-	,eMh@ihMh	Mhih,c	,c-fQy	,c-,llh-	ch,llh-	ch,llh	@	Mhlh,uVh	fVli.kh
la			lh,p-	,Q				uÉlx	fu'psrd		Mhih,u	
									rduhdh		@Mh,u,u	
									jsfM;`xzkQh			

[illegible]

	¼Áfr o"kZ½										dh 'kqYd ns; gS A
6	iqLrdky; Qhl ¼Áfr o"kZ½	1]000-00	1]000-00	1]000-00	1]000-00	1]000-00	1]000-00	1]000-00	1]000-00	1]000-00	d`lZ iwjk g`us ij ns;
7	vo/kku æO; vkSj Nk=kokl fu{ksi	5]000-00	5]000-00	5]000-00	5]000-00	5]000-00	5]000-00	5]000-00	5]000-00	5]000-00	
8	igpku i= Qhl	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	nkf[kyk d` le; ns; gS
9	ijh{kk Qhl	&&&	3]000-00	1]000-00	3]000-00	1]500-00	1]000-00	1]000-00	1]000-00	325-00	laLFkku }kjk fu/kkZfjr
	Hkkx I										
	Hkkx II	&&&	10]000-00	5]000-00	&&&	1]500-00	1]000-00	1]000-00	1]000-00	&&&	
10	Hkkx III	&&&	&&&	&&&	&&&	&&&	&&&	1]000-00	1]000-00	&&&	
	iwoZ&ih,p-Mh ijh{kk Qhl	2]000-00	&&&	&&&	&&&	&&&	&&&	&&&	&&&	&&&	
11	ih,p-Mh 'k"/k Áca/k Qhl	10]000-00	&&&	&&&	&&&	&&&	&&&	&&&	&&&	&&&	

fVIi.k 1 % ,d ckj Hkqxrku dh xÃ Qhl fdlh dher ij okil ugh g`xhA

fVIi.k 2 % * vuqlwfpr tkfr vuqlwfpr tu tkfr d` vH;ÆFk;`a ¼ch-,llh uÉlx½ d` fy, 20]000 :- dk ,deq`r Hkqxrku A

fVIi.k 3 % **ch-,llh uÉlx d` Nk=`a d` fy, Nk=kokl fdjk;k ¼ty vkSj fo|qr ÁHkkj`a½ d` fy, 5000 :- vkSj 1000 :- Hk`tuky; vfxze A fVIi.k 4% i`LV MkDV`sV v;/srko`fY`k ikBÓØe d` fy, d`Ã ijh{kk Qhl ugh A

fons'kh ukxfjd`a d` fy, Qhl <kapk

¼lHkh vkadMs US \$ esa ½

Øe	ikBÓØe dk uke	* v kiu Qhl	Áos'k Qhl
la-	ih,p-Mh-	30000	500
1-			
2	vfr fo'ks"kKrk ikBÓØe	60000	1000
3	d- Mh,e@,e-lh,p- ¼ 5 lky½		
	[k- Mh,e@,e-lh,p- ¼ 5 lky½	50000	1000
	ihMh,Q bu U;wjksisFkkWyksth @U;wj`vusLFksfk;k	30000	1000
4	,e-fQy-	20000	500
5	,e-,llh-eufkfpdRlk uÉlx	15000	500
6	ch,l-lh bu uÉlx	20000	100
7	eufkfpdRlk ;k ekufld LokLF; uÉlx ¼Mh ih ,u½ esa		
	fMIy`ek ( raf=dk&foKku uÉlx ¼Mh ,u ,u½ esa fMIy`ek vkSj		
	uSnkfud raf=dk 'kjhj fØ;k foKku Á© `fxdh esa fMIy`ek ¼Mh ,u lh		

	Vh½		
--	-----	--	--

fVli.k %1-v;/kiu Qhl dk Hkqxrku leku okÆ"kd fdLr" a esa g"xxA minÆ'kr jde ikB~;Øe dh

iwjh vof/k dē fy, gS A

fVli.k % 2 -,d ckj Hkqxrku dh xÃ Qhl fdLh dher ij okil ugh g" xh A

vuqlwph&3

fuEgkUl esa fofHké ijh{kkv" a dk vk;"tu djuk vkSj ijh{kd" a dē fy, ikfjJfed

¼fofu;e 29 ns[ksa½

fl)kar ijh{kk

I. iwoZ&ih,p-Mh @ ithh fMly"ek @ ;w-th- fMly"ek @ fMly"ek ikBÓØe" a %&

¼fpfdRlk vkSj xSj fpfdRlk n"u" Ádkj dē ½

1-Á'u i= dk xBu 500 :-Áfr isij

2-fl)kar mYkij iqfLrdkv" a dk ewY;kdau ;w-th % Áfr vH;FkÊ 25 :- t" U;wure 150 :- Áfr

ijh{kd dē v;/khu gS-

ih-th % Áfr vH;FkÊ 100 :- t" U;wure 500 :- Áfr

ijh{kd dē v;/khu gS-

3 Mh,e ;k ,e-lh,p ;k ,eMh ;k ,e-fQy ;k 1000 :-Áfr 'k"/k Áca/k

,e-,llh 'k"/k Áca/k dk ewY;kadu

4 dēl jsd,MZ dk ewY;kadu 200 :-Áfr dēl jsd,MZ

5 Mkd @ d" f;j [kpZ ¼;fn d"Ã gks½okLrfod [kpZ

Á;"xkRed ijh{kk

1	1- ,eMh ;k Mh,e ;k ,e-lh,p ;k Mh,h,e ;k ,e-fQy ;k ,e-,llh ikB;Øe %
---	--

uSnkfud ;k Á;"xkRed ;k e©f[kd ijh{kk dk lapkyu

Á'u i= dē xBu] mYkij iqfLrdkv" a dē ewY;kadu vkSj uSnkfud ijh{k.k dē lapkyu]

Á;"xkRed rFkk e©f[kd ijh{kk dē fy, Áfr vH;FkÊ 1000 :- t" Áfr ijh{kd dē fy, U;wure 2000 :- vkSj vf/kdre 5000 :- dē v;/khu gSA

1-¼d½ e©f[kd ijh{kk ¼iwoZ&ih,p-Mh ;k ithh ikBÓØe ½

500 :- Áfr ijh{kd A

2- ch,l-lh ikBÓØe %

Á'u i= dē xBu] mYkij iqfLrdkv" a dē ewY;kadu vkSj uSnkfud

'Hkxx Iµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	27
--------------------	----------------------------	----

ijh{k.k dē lapkyu]

Á;"xkRed rFkk e©f[kd ijh{kk dē fy, Áfr fnu Áfr ijh{kd 500 :-

2	fo'ks"kk lgk;d	2 ¼d½ e©f[kd ijh{kk dē fy, ek= 500 :- Áfr ijh{kd Áfr fnuA
		Áfr l= Áfr fnu 250 :-
3	pS;jesu Qhl	1000 :-

II. ih,p- Mh ikB;Øe

1- ih,p- Mh 'k"/k Áca/k ewY;kdau

2- e©f[kd ijh{kk

3- Mkd @ d" f;j [kpZ] ;fn d"Ã g" 4- pS;jesu Qhl

2000 :- Áfr 'k"/k Áca/k

500 :- Áfr ijh{kd

okLrfod [kpZ
1000 :-

III. Lukrd vkSj Lukrd`Ykj fl)kar ijh{kk dē vk;`tu djus dē fy, vf/kdkfj;`a vkSj deZpkfjo`an dē fy;s ikfjJfed

ijh{kk dk;Z esa varo.Eyr vf/kdkjh vkSj deZpkfjo`an	ikfjJfed Áfr ijh{kk :-
Á'kkIfud vf/kdkjh ¼, Á½ ew½	500-00
fo'ks"k vf/kdkjh ¼, Á½	500-00
lkj.khdkj	1000-00
ewY;kdau lgk;d	500-00
vk'kqfyfid Js.kh&II ¼,d½	250-00
voj Js.kh fyfid ¼,d½	200-00
fujh{kd @ v/kh{kd	100 Áfr fnu
Ifjpkfjd	100-00

IV- Mhjh,u@Mh ,u ,u@Mhlh,Vh ijh{kk %

ijh{kd`a dē ikfjJfed
¼Lukrd ikBÓØe dē leku½
vuqlwph &IV vLirky ÁHkkj ¼Qhl½
¼fofu;eu 30 ns[ksa½

I. lk/kkj.k %

* j`fx;`a dh vk; % ,slh j`fx;`a t` fu;`ftr gSa mudh ldy osru d` vk; dē :i esa vkSj ,sls j`xh t` fu;`ftr ugh gSa A mudē ifjokj dē leFkZd lnL; dh vk; d` fopkj esa fy;k tk,xkA

2- j`fx;`a d` n` eq[; Áox`± esa oxÊd`r fd;k x;k gS] vFkkZr~ %&

* xjhch js[kk ls uhps ¼ch-ih-,y-½ dkMZ /kkjd (vkSj

* xjhch js[kk ls Áij ¼,-ih-,y-½ A

,ih,y ÁoxZ dē j`fx;`a d` lHkh lsokv`a dē fy, iwjk Hkqxrku djuk gksxk A ,sls ,-ih-,y- ÁoxZ dē j`fx;`a ftudh okE`kd vk; 40]000 :- ls de gS] okMZ] ijh{k.k`a] ÁfØ;kv`a vkSj 'kY; fpdfRlk vkfn dē Á;kl`a esa vf/kdre 50 Áfr`kr dh fj;k;r nh tk,xh A rFkkfj] fo'ks"k okMZ esa HkrÊ fd, x, j`fx;`a d` mudh vk; d` /;ku j[kks fcuk iwjs ÁHkkj dk Hkqxrku djuk g`xk A

3- j`xh t` ch-ih-,y- dkMZ /kkjd gSa] uSfR;d mipkj vkSj tk;ip`a dē fy, mud` 200 :- dh NwV ÁkIr g`xhA ;g dēoy mipkj`a dē j`xh varjax mipkj`a dē fy, ykxw g`xkA rFkkfj] os laxf.kr V`e`xzkQh ¼lh-Vh½ LdSu] pqEcddh; vuquknh Áfr:id ¼,e vkj vkÁ½ bySDV` bulhQy`a xzke ¼ÁÁth½ tSls fo'ks"k tk;ip`a] dfri; Á;`x'kkyk ijh{k.k`a] vkfn dē fy, ÁHkkj`a dk Hkqxrku djsxk A

4- igys vkij's'ku dh tfVyrk dē dkj.k fd, x, vko';d vkij's'ku d` Á ÁHkkj dk mnxzg.k ugh fd;k tk,xk A

28	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

5- foHkkx dē v/;{k dh lE;d flQkfj`k vkSj fpdfRlk v/kh{kd dē vuqē`nu dē i'pkr 'kS{kf.kd fgr esa dh xÁ tk;ip`a d` fcuk [kpZ fd;k tk,xkA ;g tk;ip ;k mipkj dē igys fd, tk,xk u fd fuLlkj.k ;k fcy`a dē r; djus dē le; A

6- ckgjh vfHkdj.k`a ;k laLFkku`a dē }kjk vuqj`/k dh x;h tk;ip`a dē fy, jftLV`s'ku Qhl 20 :- dē lkFk iw.kZ nj ls ÁHkkj fy;k tk,xk A

7- ckjg o`kZ ls de vk;q dē cPp`a dē fy, okMZ ÁHkkj o;Ld j`fx;`a dē okMZ ÁHkkj dē leku g`xk A

8- jk`V`h; ekufl d LokLF; vkSj raf=dk foKku dē deZpkfjo`Un vkSj mudē vkfJr`a d` jk`V`h; ekufl d LokLF; vkSj raf=dk foKku LokLF; ;`tuk dē vuqlkj iw.kZ d`lZ ;k mipkj dh vLirky dh lsok,a nh tk,xhA

9- Lora=rk lsukfu;`a] mudē ifr@iRuh vkSj vo;Ld vkfJr cPps fcuk [kpZ dēoy lk/kkj.k okMZ esa vLirky dh lsokv`a dē fy, ik= g`axsa t` bl 'krZ dē v/;khu g`axsa fd dēUæh; ;k jkT; ljdkj ls isa'ku ÁkIr dj jgs gSa A ;fn og fo'ks"k okMZ esa HkrÊ g`us dē bPNqd gSa r` mUgsa lk/kkj.k okMZ vkSj fo'ks"k okMZ dē O;; dē varj d` mudē }kjk ogu djuk g`xk A

5- nqO;Zlu fuokj.k dɕaæ

fMyDI okMZ 1000&00 ,dy feLrj okMZ 300&00 2 & feLrj okMZ 150&00 3 & feLrj okMZ 125&00 6 & feLrj okMZ 75&00

x- ifjokj@okMZ 300&00 ¼ÁHkkj] vk; <kaps dē vuqlkj g`xk½

Ä- fo'ks"k okMZ ¼raf=dk foKku @ raf=d 'kY;fpfdRlk½ 1- Cy,d ,*
,dy feLrj okMZ 600&00 ,dy feLrj ,-lh- u- 301 800&00 ,dy feLrj ,-lh- u- 308
700&00 2 & feLrj dk fo'ks"k okMZ 200&00

2- Cy,d ch*

,dy feLrj fMyDI 1200&00 ,dy feLrj okMZ 500&00 n` feLrj dk fo'ks"k okMZ 400&00

30	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

j`fx;"a }kjk ,dy feLrj fo'ks"k okM`± esa HkrÊ fd, tkus ij fuEukuqlkj U;wure fu{ksi tek djuk g`xk A ijke'kZnkrk ekeys ij voyafer mPpkrij fu{ksi ij fofu'p; djsaxsa A

raf=dk&foKku fo'ks"k okMZ	10]000&00
raf=dk 'kY; fpfdRlk fo'ks"k okMZ	
fMyDI okMZ	
euf'kfpdRlk Cykd *,* vkSj Cykd *ch*	
euf'kfpdRlk lh* Cykd vkSj d,Vst ua- 3 vkSj 4	

ijke'kkZnkrk g`usokys ijh{k.k`a vkSj mipkj ij voyafer mPpkrij fu{ksi dh ek;x dj ldexk A lHkh ;`tuke) ¼p;ukRed½ HkrÊ dē fy, fu{ksi ;Fkk lk/; dqy laHkkfor O;; d` iwjk djsxk A

³- l/ku ns[kHkky ;wfuV

raf=dk&foKku vkSj raf=dk 'kY; fpfdRlk eup'kfpdRlk	650&00 100&00
---	------------------

fVli.k %&

okMZ ÁHkkj] ,dy feLrj fo'ks"k okM`± vkSj n` feLrj okys fo'ks"k okM`± esa tk;ip mipkj ÁHkkj j`xh dh vk; d` /;ku esa j[ks feuk ,d l© Áfr'kr g`xk A pkj vkSj Ng feLrj okys fo'ks"k okM`± esa j`fx;"a ls okMZ ÁHkkj mudh vk; d` /;ku esa j[ks feuk ,d l© Áfr'kr mnxyzg.k fd;k tk,xk A rFkffi] tk;ip`a vkSj mipkj dē fy, ÁHkkj mudh vk; <kjps dē vuqlkj iwjs ÁHkkj dē U;wure ipkl Áfr'r dē lkFk g`axsa A

III. fpfdRlk Áek.k i=`a dh Qhl

HkrÊ vkSj NqÍh foJke@LoLFk dh lykg esfMdy fxyy 'ko ijh{kk Áko Áek.k i= chek nkok dē fy, fpfdRlk Áek.ki= efgj`xh mipkj okd vkSj Jo.k Áek.k i= fVli.k % uSnkfud 'ko ijh{kk dk Áek.k i= eq¶r esa tkjh fd;k tkrk gS A	50&00 50&00 200&00 200&00 200&00 50&00 200&00
--	---

IV. fpfdRlk c`MZ dē ÁHkkj

useh fpfdRlk c`MZ fpfdRlk c`MZ d` fo'ks"k@vihy	300&00 500&00
---	------------------

V.Hk`tu ÁHkkj

vLirky esa HkrÊ j`xh;"a dē fy, eq¶r Hk`tu dh O;oLFkk djksxk] t` ch-ih-,y- dkMZ j[krs gSa A vU; lHkh j`fx;"a ¼Hkqxrku dj jgs j`fx;"a½ d` ;g fodYi fn;k tk,xk fd ;k r` os vius Hkkstu dh O;oLFkk Lo;a djsa ;k vLirky dh Hk`tu lqfo/kk d` ysa A

lk/kkj.k Hk`tu 50&00

fo'ks"k Hk`tu 80&00

nw/k vkgkj] nw/k vkSj czsM 15&00

[illegible]

1Hkkx IIμ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k		31
6-	t;uxj vLirky] t;uxj	80&00	
7-	foDV`fj;k vLirky] okf.kfoykl] dykflikY;e vkfn	100&00	
8-	lSaV ekFkkZI vLirky	100&00	
9-	jsYos LVs'ku] cl vĪk] estsfLVd Āns'k	120&00	
10-	,p , ,y vLirky] ,;ji`VZ j`M	200&00	
11-	ef.kiky vLirky] ,;ji`VZ j`M	200&00	
12-	vkbl`fy'ku vLirky vkSj c,;liu°Yyh	200&00	
13-	,e-,l- jke,;k vLirky] x`dqy vkSj efY`kdējs	220&00	
14-	ckIVhLV vLirky] ;ygadk	200&00	
15-	vkĀ-Vh-vkĀ- d`".kjkrtiqje	200&00	
16-	fd}kĀ vkSj lat;xka/kh laLFkku	30&00	

VII - vkdfLed vkSj cfigj" xh lsok

tkjp &iMrky uSnkfud jftLV³s'ku	20&00
cfgj`xh jftLV³s'ku ¼aj`xh Kqby [k`yuk½	50&00
fcuk chih,y dkMZ dç j`fx;`a d` cfgj`xh vuqorÊ Qhl	10&00
¼tkap dç v/kkj ij½ ¼Áfrfujh{k.k½	20&00
;fn dkMZ [k` tkus ij jftLV³s'ku dkMZ dh f}rh; Áfr tkjh djuk vkdfLed jftLV³s'ku ¼ftles j`xh QkÃy [k`yuk Hkh gSa½	100&00

2-

d- tk; p %	500&00
KkukRed d'R;	500&00
O;fäRo vkSj varj O;fDrRo lEcU/k fofu/En"V folk ;"X;rk	300&00
fofu/En"V dk;Z ¼vkÄ D;w½	200&00
lk/kkj.k ewY;kadu	1000&00
funku lwpd LiLVhdj.k	500&00
raf=dk eu"oSKkfud fu/kkZj.k	1000&00
[k- fpfdRlk %	150&00
KkukRed O;ogkj fpfdRlk ¼Áfr l=½	150&00
tSfod & iqu/Æuos'ku @'yFku Áf'k{k.k ¼Áfr l=½ KkukRed fjVªsÇux ¼Áfr l=½	150&00
eufpdRlk@lykg ¼Áfr l=½	150&00

x- e,ysD;wyj funku lqfo/kk
j"x lgp kjh fV"l ySV f jf iV foLrkj

¼d½ gaÇVfXVUI j"x@,d fdLe dk ,VSDlh; ¼[k½ Likbu"lsfjcsyj ,VSDlh;k iSuy 1 ¼1]2]3½ ¼x½ Likbu"lsfjcsyj ,VSDlh;k iSuy 2 ¼1]2]3]6]7]8]12]17 Mh vkjih,y,½	1000&00 2000&00 5000&00
---	-------------------------------

32	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

MsDuh vkSj chdj eLdqyj fMLV"Qh
fMysD'ku 24 ,DI,Ul dh fo"ys"k.k 1500&00

dSfj;j fo'ys"k.k
,aV"ktfud ekdZl dk mi;"x ¼,Uv"ku 3]44 vkSj 49½ 3000&00

Likbuy eLdqyj ,V"Qh
fMysD'ku fo"ys"k.k ¼,Dlku 7 vkSj 9 ek=½ 1000&00 dSfj;j fo'ys"k.k yqÇtx D;w&ihlhv kj ¼,Dlku 8 ek=½ 3000&00

2- raf=dk foKku
¼uSnkfud bysDV" fØ;k foKku ½
Ã-Ã-th (360&00 ¼100 : Áfr vuqorÊ rhu Ã-Ã-th dē fy,] ,d o"kZ dē Hkhrj½
Ã -lh-th- 100&00 Ã-,e-th vkSj Luk;q lapkyu ¼,d o"kZ dē Hkhrj rhu ckj dē i'pkr 100 :-Áfr½ 360&00 mrkiUu {kerk 180&00 ¼ohÃih \$ ch,Ãvkj \$,l,lbih\$ fC Yad f jQSyDI½ ¼Áfr½

la;qā mrkiUu {kerk v/;;u
¼ohÃih \$ ch,Ãvkj \$ fC Yad f jQSyDI\$,l,lbih½ 360&00 LQhu"bM,y Ã- Ã-th 720&00 fofM;"esV" h ¼U;wure½ ¼fofM;" dSlSV lfgr½
fnu vkSj jkr dh jsdkEMx %&
& ,d fnu
1200&00 & n" fnu 2400&00 & rhu fnu 3600&00

U;wure Qhl 1000 :- ¾ ÅAvk dh lax.kuk fd, fcuk g"rk gSA chih,y dkMZ /kkjd"a dē fy, 250 :- ¼vf/kR;kx ls bdkb@foHkkxh; Áeq[k }kjk visf{kr g"rk½ gSA

Çlxy Qkbej b ,e th@ekbØ" b ,e th ;k vU; ÁfØ;k c,Vwfyfu;e V,Dlhu batsD'ku ¼vksS"kf/k [kpZ N"Mdj½ ,V"u,fed dk;Z ijh{k.k	360&00 360&00 600&00
--	----------------------------

fVli.k %
U;wure Qhl 50 :- % Ã-Ã-th dē fy,
U;wure Qhl 50 :- % Ã-,e-th- vkSj U;wj"daMD'ku]
U;wure Qhl 50 :- % oh-Ã-ih-ch,-,Ã-vkj(,l,-l-ih(vkSj ch Çyd f jQSyYI-

i,ysl"eu"xzkQh ¼ih ,l th½ Qhl ih ,l th dē lkFk ,e ,l ,y Vh Qhl chih,y dkMZ /kkjd 250: ¾ ¼Ádj.k visf{kr fu,e dē vuqlkj vf/kR;kx½ buokysaV" h ewesaV LVMhl	1000&00 1500&00 300&00 300&00
---	--

fpfdRlk foKku

Ã ,e th ekxZnÆ'kr c"rycan V,Dlhu batsD'ku ¼Qhl oÆtr½ vkjVh,e,l ¼Áfr l=½ 3- raf=dk fu'psrd vkÃ-lh-;w- okMZ Qhl % Áfrfnu	600&00 200&00 650&00
--	----------------------------

¹Hkkx IIµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k		33
okrk;uh vkisf{kr j"fx;"a dē fy, okrk;uh osafVysVj Qhl ¼Áfrfnu½		1000&00	
vkfDltu Qhl ¼Áfrfnu½		250&00	

CyM xSlsl ¼Áfrfnu½	150&00	
ns[kHkky Qhl ¼Áfrfnu½	400&00	

fu'psrd @ fu'psru dh ÁfØ;k

,e vkj vkÃ ,aft;`xzke gLr{ksidkjh fofdj.k , oh ,e th Mh lh d,;Çyx ,U;wjste lh Vh LdSÇux		
4-	raf=dk jlk;u'kkó	500&00
d-	jä	500&00
'kdZjk		1000&00
		2000&00
		50&00
d-	Hkw[kk	50&00
		50&00
[k-	ĩ'LV ÁkaMk;y	70&00
		70&00
		80&00
x- ;k-fPNd ;wfj;k Ø;Vkfuu d`ysLVªky ,p Mh ,y d`fyLVªky l`fM;e i`VSfK;e dSfYl;e QklQ`jl d,ij fl:lyktehu fyfFk;e Mh-ih-,p( Qéu`ckjckbV`u dkjeetkikbu fcyq:fcu ,Ydkykbu QklQéV lh-ih-dé( ,y-Mh-,p( th-vks-Vh( th-ih-Vh( dqy Á`Vhu ,Ycqechu Á`Fk`ZEchu Vkbe Vh 3 Vh 4 Vh-,l-,p(Vh3] Vh4] Vh,l,p lhje vksLe,ykysVh ;qjhu vksLe,ykysVhu		100&00
		80&00
		80&00
		80&00
		70&00
		70&00
		300&00
		200&00
		100&00
		400&00
		400&00
		400&00
		90&00
		90&00
		150&00
		150&00
		80&00
		80&00
		60&00
		60&00
		150&00
		100&00
		100&00
		100&00
		300&00
		200&00
		200&00
		300&00
		150&00
		50&00
		50&00
c-	;wjhu@is'kkc	70&00
d,ij vkÃÃ,e dh ÁlekU; p;kip;u@tk;p ih-ch-ih(ch-ts-Á`Vhu 24 ÄaVk ;wjsujh Á`Vhu		

34		THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
I-	vU;	;qfjd vkEy	90&00
		fV ^a Xyhn~lz,;M~l	100&00
		xkek th Vh	100&00
		vk;Zy IYQεV~l	500&00
		gsDlkflfeMk;d ,jch o dwy	500&00
		ySDVsV	150&00
		ch-12	300&00
		Q [~] ySd vkEy	300&00
		vkÃ-Ã-,e dh is'kke tk;p]	150&00
		Xyk;d [~] lkbySVsM ,p ch	300&00
		,e [~] fu;k	300&00
		,feu [~] vflM Á [~] Qkby ls ,pih,ylh Iyktek	1500&00
		g [~] e [~] lkbVsu	800&00
		Qkbcz [~] u [~] thu ,afVd,xysaV&	300&00
		ywil	250&00
		ySDVsV	200&00
		okYi [~] jsV	400&00
		,pch.,ylh	300&00
		ekbd [~] Z,Ycqehu	300&00
		,aft; [~] Vsulhu&duoÉVx ,atke	900&00
		,afVQ,IQ [~] fyfiM ,afVc,fMI & IgG	600&00
		,afVQ,IQ [~] fyfiM ,afVc,fMI & IgM	600&00
		,afV dkÆM; [~] fyfiu ,afVc,fMI & IgG	400&00
		,afV dkÆM; [~] fyfiu ,afVc,fMI & IgM	400&00
		,afV dkÆM; [~] fyfiu ,afVc,fMI & IgA	400&00
		vkÃb,c dh VsaMe ekd LisDV ^a “esfV ^a d fo'ys" k.k	1000&00

chih,y dkMZ /kkjd j[~]fx;“a dε fy, raf=dk jlk;u 'kkó Á;[~]xky; tkap dh nj mudε lkeus fn, gSa

FkSjk;M Á [~] Qkby ¼Vh3]Vh4] Vh,l,p½	200&00
Vh 3	75&00
Vh 4	75&00
Vh ,l ,p	75&00
Á [~] Fkz [~] echu Vkbe	100&00

vk;sZy lfYQV~l , vkSj ch	250&00
gsDl"lkfeusMl , vkSj ch	250&00
,feu" vflM Á"Qkby dē ,p ih ,y lh ySDVsV	750&00
, b Mh nok ¼ih ch@Mhih,p@lhchtsM½ VsaMe ekl LisDVª"esVªh	150&00
g"e"lkbVsu	100&00
Qkbczhuhthu	300&00
	500&00
	75&00

5- raf=dk Áfr:i.k vkSj gLr{ksidkjh fofdj.k fpfdRlk

1-	,Dl&js %	150&00
d- 15^^ x 12^^		100&00
[k- 10^^ x 12^^		80&00
x- 10^^ x 8^^		1000&00
fo'ks"k ,Dl&js ÁfØ;k		2500&00
¼vkÃ oh ih] ekby"xzke] v/EcVy] fou"xzke] ,elh;q½ VªkalQkeZy dSFksVªh;"xzke		4500&00
lfjczy ,aft;"xzke		4500&00
Likbuy ,aft;"xzke		

'Hkkx IIm[k.M 3(i)º	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k		35
vU; okLdqyj v/;;u		6000&00	

e;/LFk Qhl %&

d - ,aM"okLdqj	9000&00
[k- fÁd,'kfu;l	2500&00
,aft;" lsy	7400&00
Mk;Xu,fLVd dSFksVj	okLrfod Ápfyr Qhl
Mk;Xu,fLVd xkbM ok;j	
fQe"jy 'ksFk	
,Dlpsat xkbM ok;j	
ekbØ"dSFkVªlZ Áfr	
Áfr xkbÇMx dSFksVlZ	
xkbM ok;j dē lkFk ekbØ" lykfVue fVi	
feuk lykfVue fVi dh ekbØ" xkbM ok;j	
fyfi;"M,y & 1 , ,e ih	
fgLV"vdēZy & 1 , ,e ih	
yenk dusDVj	
2-	d,;Yl %
thMhlh ekud vkSj lk¶V d,;Yl lfgr 2Mh 'kkfey	okLrfod Ápfyr ewY; lsaVªh cywu

t+hMhlh& 3Mh vYVªk lk¶[V] ,l vkj vkSj lkbutÊ	
thMhlh 18 3Mh lSutÊ	
QkbfczM thMhlh 18 oVªsDI 'ksQ d,;Yl	
Qkb/EcM IykfVue d,;Yl &10	
oVªsDI d,;Yl	
oVªsDI Mk;eaM 'ksQ d,;Yl & 18	
018 QkbczM IykfVue d,;Yl	
csÇjflVu fyDosM d,;Yl & 15@10	
lsaVªh oywu	120&00
ekud vkWdylu cywu	
daVªj ihoh, ,Ec,ykts'ku ÁkfVdYl	
u,u&vk;¨fud d,VªkLV ehfM;e Áfr 10 ,e ,y	

fVli.k % lwph esa lfEefyr ugÈ fd, x, mRiknd dk Qhl lkexzh dk [kpZ@ykrx d¢ vuqlkj gªxkA ;g lwph lq>ko d¢ :i esa vkSj lkexzh dk ewY; [kjhn djrs le; ij Qhl fuHkZj djsxkA

3- lh-Vh- LdSu Qhl %

v- efLr"d %

chih,y Áfr o"kZ 40]000 :- ls de g¨ 40]000 :- vkSj Åij	300&00 1200&00 2000&00
---	------------------------------

vk- jh< ;k vU; 'kjhj d¢ vax %

chih,y Áfr o"kZ 40]000 :- ls de g¨ 40]000 :- vkSj Åij	700&00 1500&00 3200&00
---	------------------------------

b- lh-Vh- ,aft;¨xzke %

chih,y Áfr o"kZ 40]000 :- ls de g¨ 40]000 :- vkSj Åij	2000&00 3000&00 4400&00
---	-------------------------------

fQYe@lhMh d¨ feykdj ;k ek= ,ih,y j¨fx;¨a d¢ fy,

36	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

Ã- oS"ke; e/e Qhl

4-	vk;¨fud e/e Áfr 100 fefy	400&00
	u,u&vk;¨fud e/e Áfr 10 fefy	120&00
	,DLVªk lh-Vh- fQYe Qhl ¼4Áfr fQYe½	100&00
	,e-vkj-vkÃ LdSu Qhl	

efLr"d ;k jh< ;k 'kjhj d  ,dy vax %&

chih,y	1000&00
�fr o"kZ 40J000 :- ls de g�	3500&00
40J000 :- vkSj �ij	5500&00
chih,y	500&00
�fr o"kZ 40J000 :- ls de g�	1000&00
40J000 :- vkSj �ij	1700&00
,e-vkj-vk� fo"kerk & fo"kerk e;/e Qhl	800&00

vLirky } kjk lhMh nh tk;sxh-

fVli.k % cfgjax vkSj @;k varjax j  xh d  mipkj d  le; esa de ls de 90 fnu a d  ckn LdSu djkus d  fy, vk/kh nj a ij Qhl yh tk;sxh A

5-	vYV�klkamM %	
fu;fer		150&00
M,iyj		300&00
		300&00
6-	raf=dk lw{e thofoKku	200&00
		150&00
cSDVsfj;y dYplZ vkSj laosnudkjh		1200&00
Qaxy dYpj		250&00
lh,l,Q lSy d�aV		400&00
cSDVsd jstM;�esfV�d , lh		400&00
, ,Q ch dYpj		100&00
,fylk dh ,afVekbd�cSDVsfj;k ,afVc,Mh ,fylk dh ,afVlkbFvldZy ,afVc,Mh vkj , QSDVj		75&00
e,VsDI tk;p		600&00
,U;wj�fcd dYpj		100&00
okbny tk;p		200&00
,-,l-,y-vks (		150&00
lh vkj ih (		100&00
oh-Mh-vkj-,y (		400&00
�IV�d,Dly ,afVthu		200&00
VkDI�Iyktek ,afVc,Mh ��ysVsDI��		150&00
lh,l,Q lkbV,y�th		1500&00
ih lh vkj		300&00
Vh-ih-,p,-		100&00
xzkEl nkx@�Qch nkx ��/kCck��		400&00
,afV&,LVSYd�ykbu fjllVj		250&00
,-,u-,		400&00
isU;we�d,dy@,p-bU�;wtk		300&00
vkxfyx�duZy cSaM		500&00
,afV&xSaxfy;�lkbM ,afVc,Mh		500&00
oslVuZ Cy���Vx Vh ch		500&00
oslVuZ Cy���Vx U;wj�lkbV��fl		

'Hkxx ll�[k.M 3(i)�	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	37
---------------------	----------------------------	----

cSDV vyVZ

Vh ch dYpj	1000&00
j� d��k	1000&00
oSvSd 2 dkEisDI 60 ,V�esVsM dYpj vk� Mh vkSj ,afVc,Mh laosnudkj d tk;p	500&00
,e th vk� Vh	* 1000&00

  *1500&00 :- kbosV vLirky a ls  

7- raf=dk iSFk,y th

v- uSnkfud iFk,y th

1-	g;e,xzke	160&00
2-	fge"Xy"fcu	30&00
3-	MCY;w-ch-lh- dqy vkSj vvx ifjx.ku	30&00
4-	vkj-ch-lh- x.kuk	30&00
5-	iSDM lSy O;kywe	30&00
6-	IysVysV x.kuk	30&00
7-	ih Les;j vkSj@;k eysfj;y ijklbV ¼,e ih½	40&00
8-	Ã ,l vkj	40&00
9-	ch Vh vkSj lh Vh	30&00
10-	, Ã lh	30&00
11-	flÇDyx tk;p	80&00
12-	jstVD;wy" d@aV	40&00
13-	,DFk"lkbV~l dk lykbu fMyw'ku tk;p	200&00
14-	c"u eSj" tk;p	240&00
15-	is'kkc fo'ys"k.k & fu;fer	60&00
16-	is'kkc 'kdZjk	20&00
17-	is'kkc vYesfeu	20&00
18-	is'kkc d\$V"uh c,Mhl	20&00
19-	LVwy ijh{k.k fu;fer	40&00
20-	eysfj;k dh 'khÄz tk;p	150&00

vk- jæk/kku vkS"k/k d\$æ ¼Vh ,e lh½ & jä fuf/k

1- iw.kZ jä	&	fuEgkUl@ ljdkjh vLirky	300&00
&		ÁkbosV vLirky	500&00
			300&00
2- Iyktek ,d ;qfuV	&	fuEgkUl@ ljdkjh vLirky	500&00
&		ÁkbosV vLirky	300&00
			500&00
3- iSDM lSYl	&	fuEgkUl@ ljdkjh vLirky	300&00
&		ÁkbosV vLirky	500&00
			5500&00
4- IysVysV fjp Iyktek	&	fuEgkUl@ ljdkjh vLirky	200&00
&		ÁkbosV vLirky	100&00
5- IysVysV dkUlaVªsV	&	fuEgkUl@ ljdkjh vLirky	

&	ÁkbosV vLirky
6- ,y oh ih ih ¼y,tZ okywe Iyktek Qéjsfl½ 7- Leky okywe Iyktek Qéjsfl 8- ,p ch ,l , th	

b - mrd foKku iSFkkyksth

Øe la[;k	tk;p	fuEgkUl j"fx;"a d� fy, Qhl :-	ljdkjh vLirky"a d� j"fx;"a d� fy, Qhl :-	ÁkbosV vLirky"a d� j"fx;"a d� fy, Qhl :-
1	1½ raf=dk 'kY; f�fdRlk@,u vÃ vÃ vkj			

38	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

	d½ tho"fr ijh{kk [k½ xkaB & bE;"u"fgLV"d�esLVªh ¼vkÃ ,p lh½ & xkaB [kaM & I ¼,d f�Ug½ & xkaB [kaM & II ¼n" f�Ug½ & xkaB [kaM & III ¼rhu ;k vf/kd f�Ug½	1000&00 1000&00 2000&00 2500&00	1000&00 1000&00 2000&00 2500&00	1500&00 1500&00 3000&00 4000&00
2-	2½ raf=dk&foKku % ely d½ Ý'k ely tho"fr ijh{kk ,atkbe fgLV"d�esLVªh ¼Ã ,p lh½ [k½ QkeZfyu tho"fr ijh{kk x½ vf/kd bysDVªku ekbØ"Ld"ih tkap Ã½ ely bE;qu"fgLV"d�esLVªh ¼vkÃ ,p lh½ & ely [kaM & ¼fMLVª"�Qu] ld"ZXYdUl] esj"lhu½ & ely [kaM & ¼fMLÝfyu] ,& fMLV"Xy;du] l�vks 16] d�fo;yu½	1500&00 -- 1000&00 2500&00 2500&00	1500&00 1000&00 1000&00 2500&00 2500&00	1500&00 1500&00 1500&00 4000&00 4000&00
3-	Luk;q 1½ Luk;q tho"fr ijh{kk 2½ vfrfj� lsfeFkhu o bysDVªku ekbØ"Ld"ih tkap	1000&00 1000&00	1000&00 1000&00	1500&00 1500&00
4-	Ropk 1½ Ropk tho"fr ijh{kk 2½ vfrfj� bysDVªkuekbØ"Ld"ih tkap	1000&00 1000&00	1000&00 1000&00	1500&00 1500&00
5-	2 ;k vf/kd tho"fr ijh{kk dh Qhl	1000&00	1000&00	3000&00
6-	[kaM" dh leh{kk d½ 2 [kaM"a rd [k½ 3 vkSj Åij	500&00 1000&00	500&00 1000&00	750&00 1500&00
7-	LykbM~l@vaLVSuM LykbM~l dh leh{kk	250&00	250&00	350&00
8-	Ý"tu @ LDok'k	&&	&&	500&00
9-	f}rh;d vuLVSuM LykbM~l	200&00	200&00	300&00
10-	Mkd ls iSj�fQu Cy,Dl lfgr es�yx	&&	&&	200&00
11-	,fiysllh j"fx;"a dh czsu tho"fr ijh{kk ¼vkÃ ,p lh f�Ug lfgr½	2500&00	2500&00	4000&00

Ã- bysDVªku ekbØ"Ld"ih ¼b ,e ySc½

1- d- Áfr uewuk fúnsZ'k ¼Nk= 'kkfey½ uewuk rS;kj djuk & 3 [kaM"a esa] ladk; lnL; ;k oSKk-vf/kdkjh		2000&00 3000&00 5000&00 1000&00 2000&00 3000&00 1000&00 1500&00 3000&00 1000&00 1500&00 3000&00
vYVªkekbØ"V,eh	ÁkbosV dEiuh	
¼lsfeFku \$ 2&3 fxzM~l@Cy,d½ LdCCux 1 ÄaVk vkSj 10 bestl½ 1- [k- ÄaVk ckn vFkok mldk [kaM@Hkkx Nk= ladk; lnL; ;k oSKk-vf/kdkjh ÁkbosV dEiuh		
2-d- Áfr uewuk usxsVho LVsÇux	Nk=	
ÁklsÇlx] LdCCux 'kkfey ladk; lnL; ;k oSKk-vf/kdkjh Áfr ÄaVk vkSj 10 bestl ÁkbosV dEiuh ¼vYVªkekbØ"V"eh buoky ugh½ 2- [k- ÄaVk ckn vFkok mldk [kaM@ Hkkx Nk= ladk; lnL; ;k oSKk-vf/kdkjh ÁkbosV dEiuh		

'Hkkx Iµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	39
--------------------	----------------------------	----

8- raf=dk 'kkjhj fØ;k foKku

1- Lo;e~ dk;Z	250&00
2- Lo;e~ dk;Z tkap ls VsYV Vscy 3- QwQl dk;Z tkap	500&00 150&00

9- raf=dk ok;jky"th

tkikuhl eFLr"d Toj@Msaxq@fpdquxqfu;k dk vkÅ th ,e dSIpj ,fylk ,fylk giZl flEiysDI okbjl ,afVc,Mhl ,fylk fetYl ok;jl ,afVfcMhl irkdj.k jsfel okbjl ,afVthu [k"th ls bE;wu"¶y"jsUl tkap jsfel okbjl ls U;wVªykbÇtx ,afVc,Mhl U;wVªykbÇtx ,afVc,Mhl ls d,Dlkd"foEl ihlhvkj giZl flEiysDI foEl ¼,p ,l oh ihlhvkj½	450&00 450&00 450&00 500&00 500&00 450&00 450&00
--	--

10- eufpfdRlk

gj Å-lh-Vh- d¢ fy, tk; p vkSj bykt % d- xgu ns[kHkky HkrÊ ¼Áfrfnu½ [k- isaV" Fk,yk lk {kkRdkj ¼Áfr l=½ euf'kfpfdRlk ijke'kZ ¼Áfr l=½ ifjokj fpdfRlk %& d- ewY;kadu [k- O;fäxr fpdfRlk ¼Áfr l=½ nqO;Zlu fuokj.k d¢Uæ %& d- is'kke ;k ,pihVh,ylh tk;p d¢ fy, ,dy nok [k- is'kke ;k ,pihVh,ylh tk;p d¢ fy, egqfo/k nok	200&00 && 100&00 100&00 150&00 250&00 150&00 150&00 500&00
--	--

11- eufpfdRlk vkSj raf=dk j"h iquokZl

iquokZl & ÁkjafHkd ewY;kadu

O;kolkf;d Áf'k {k.k vkSj iquokZl % ns[kHkky fnu d¢ v/kkj ij ¼fnu ns[kHkky j"h] ftud¢ i""kd@vfHkHkkod dkedkth gS½

vk;	Áfr ekg Qhl	100&00
iwjk nj	100&00	
50 Áfr'kr Js.kh	75&00	

chih,y Js.kh	25&00	
varj"Zfx;"a dē fy, d"Ä vfrfjä fpfdRlk dk;ZØe Áfr l= 15 fnu ;k de		

1-Hk©frd fpfdRlk @ O;k;ke %&

d- varj"Zxh vkSj cfgj" xh & Áfr l=	30&00
[k- varj"Zxh vkSj cfgj" xh & bysDVª" fpfdRlk Áfr l=	40&00

2-O;kolkf;d fpfdRlk %

d- varj"Zxh vkSj cfgj" xh ¼ewY;kadu½ [k- varj"Zxh vkSj cfgj" xh ¼O;kolkf;d fpfdRlk ewY;kadu½	30&00 30&00 ¼Áfr fnu½
--	-----------------------------

3- ;wj" Mk;ukfed %

d- cgq&okfguh ;qj" Mk;ukfed v/;;u [k- ;wj"¶y"esVªh	1000&00 120&00
--	-------------------

40	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

12- ekufld lekt lsok

1- Äj ;k ikB"kkYk ;k ,stalh ;k QSDVªh ;k dEiuh ls lEidZ % d½ 15 fd-eh- rd [k½ 15 fd-eh- ls ckgj vkSj fuxe lhe ls nk;js esa	200&00 300&00
2- j" xh lsok lgk;rk %	
d½ ÁkjafHkd ewY;kadu	150&00
[k½ ewY;kadu dē ckn	100&00

3-lewg fpfdRld lgk;rk %

d½ varjax j"fx;"a dē lkFk lewg ppkZ %

i½ ÁkjafHkd ewY;kadu 150&00

ii½ vuqoÆr ewY;kadu

[k½ cfgjax j"fx;"a dē lkFk lewg ppkZ %

75&00

i½ ÁkjafHkd ewY;kadu	75&00
ii½ vuqorÊ ewY;kadu	50&00
x½ ifjokj lgk;rk % i½ ÁkjafHkd ewY;kadu	150&00
ii½ vuqorÊ ewY;kadu	100&00

13- okd vkSj Jo.k

1-	tk;p	140&00
I;wjV"u Jo.kekiu ¼fu;fer ,@lh] ch@lh tk;p½ okd Jo.kekiu ¼,lvkjVh@,lMhVh@,lihvKÄ,u½ e/; okd tk;p		160&00
bEisMUI Jo.kekih		200&00
,chvkj tk;p		120&00
,chvkj VªSÇdx Jo.kekih		180&00
lgt laHkkO; tk;pdj.k		220&00
fd"k"j okd ewY;kadu		250&00
fd"k"j Hkk"kk ewY;kadu		160&00
ckyi okd ewY;kadu		160&00
ckyi Hkk"kk ewY;kadu		120&00
fMLQ"fu;k dk ewY;kadu		120&00
vkWVq,d,flVd ,felu		100&00
		120&00

dkusZDV"eh ls dkÆu;"LVsu"fl	1650&00	4400&00
dkÆu;"TykLVh	1100&00	5500&00
flj dē p"V dh dkÆu;"DV"eh	1650&00	6600&00
ijsudēey xawx"a dh dkÆu;"DV"eh	1650&00	6600&00
bysDV"dkÆVd"xzkQh lfgr bysDV"M~l ykxr	1100&00	3850&00
,UIQky"ly	1100&00	2640&00
„M"Ld"fid 'kY; fpfdRlk	550&00	6600&00
„M"Ld"fid osafV³dqy"LV"eh ¼rhu efgus dē vanj		
osafV³dqy"LV"eh vlQy ij iqu% Qhl ugh½	550&00	3300&00
„M"Ld"fid rhljh osafV³dqy"LV"eh ¼rhjlh osafV³dqy"LV"eh		2200&00
;k 'kaV dh iqujh {k.k Qhl ugh ¼fQj Hkh 'kaV ufydk Qhl		
vfrfjā g"rh gS½	550&00	
viLekj 'kY; fpfdRlk & VsEi"jy y"c"DV"eh	1650&00	6600&00
viLekj 'kY; fpfdRlk ,DLV³kVsEi"jy fjlsD'ku vkSj vU; viLekj		7700&00
'kY; fpfdRlk djkus dē fy, ¼xzhM bysDV"M Hkh 'kkfey½	2200&00	
osafV³dqy M³sust@yEcj M³sfut foLrkj ¼M³sfut ufy Hkh 'kkfey½ &&		1100&00
Q"jesu eXue fMdeÁs'ku vkSj M³klysV~l	1650&00	4400&00
Ádk;kZRed U;wj" ltZjh ¼lhVh@,e vkj vkĀ Qhl 'kkfey gSa½	1650&00	5500&00
d,DI Likbu & ,UVsj"ysVjy ,Á"p	1650&00	6600&00
ySfefuDV"eh fMLd & yEcj fMLd ,fDI'ku	1100&00	5500&00
ySfeu"TykLVh	1100&00	5500&00
yEcj fMdfEÁ'ku ySfeu"DV"eh	1100&00	4400&00
ekby"esfuuft;"d,Dly fjfi;j	1100&00	2200&00
vÆcV"eh ls vÆcVy xk;aB	1650&00	4400&00
Luk;q xzk¶V fd ij/kh; Luk;q 'kY; fpfdRlk	1100&00	6600&00
csuk Luk;q xzk¶V dē ij/kh; Luk;q 'kY; fpfdRlk	1100&00	5500&00
ih vks ih IykLVj@ lkekU;	&&	550&00
i"LVsfj;j Q"lk dkusZDV"eh@levkWfLiVy dkÆu;"V"eh ls		
ijsudēey VÓwej	1650&00	6600&00
vkj ,Q fytu ls fV³Xeuy U;wj,ft;k	&&	1650&00
jfgthV,eh	&&	4400&00

LDyki vkSj Ldy VÓweJ ,fDI'ku	1100&00	5500&00
'kUV iqujh {k.k rhu eghus ckn ¼;fn ;g rhu eghus dε Hkhrj g~]		1320&00
r~ Qhl ugh½	550&00	
'kUV 'kY; fpfdRlk ¼'kUV ufy 'kkfey½	550&00	2640&00
Ldy csl 'kY; fpfdRlk vkSj ,DLVªk VÓweJ ¼cly esÇuft;~ek]		7920&00
vd~fLVd vkSj vU; lhih ,axy VÓweJ vkfn½	2200&00	

42	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
Likbuy Qwtu ¼bElykaV dh ykxr 'kkfey½	2200&00	5500&00
LVsfj;~VkfDIld@lhVh xkbMsM 'kY; fpfdRlk ¼lhVh Qhl 'kkfey½ 1650&00		6600&00
LVsfj;~VkfDIld tho~fr ijh{kk ¼lhVh Qhl 'kkfeys½	&&	3300&00
fMÁsLM ÝkDpj 'kY; fpfdRlk	1100&00	3300&00
Likbuy ,DLVªkesMqyjh VÓweJ 'kY; fpfdRlk	1650&00	6600&00
Likbuy baVªkesMqyjh VÓweJ 'kY; fpfdRlk	2200&00	9900&00
fVFkMZ dkMZ 'kY; fpfdRlk	1100&00	4400&00
ISjaft;~isfjV~usy 'kUV dε lkFk 'kUV VÓwc	550&00	2200&00
fFkd,ijV~usy 'kUV dε lkFk 'kUV VÓwc	550&00	2200&00
VªdεLV~ch	&&	1100&00
vkWÆcVy VÓweJ d~ Vªkal dkusZy ,Á~p	1650&00	6600&00
Vªkal~jy ,Á~p ls lh oh ts {kfr;k; ¼Vªkal~jy ,Á~p , , Mh½ 1650&00 6600&00		
VªkalQéu~bMy 'kY; fpfdRlk	1100&00	6600&00
Ldy okYV VÓwelZ	550&00	5500&00
Äko j.k&i~"kd	275&00	1650&00
Mhi czsu LVhewys'ku	2500&00	15000&00

II.bEIykaVl@ ÁfrLFkkiuk %&

,U;qjste fDyIl jsxqyj	8000&00 9500&00 okLrfod ykxr dε vuqlkj
,U;qjste fDyIl fQfuLVªkVsM	
4 & d,VSDV lcM;qjy LVªhi buokflo Ä Ä th	
6 & d,VSDV lcM;qjy LVªhi buokflo Ä Ä th	
8 & d,VSDV lcM;qjy LVªhi buokflo Ä Ä th	
32 & d,VSDV lcM;qjy LVªhi buokflo Ä Ä th	

dSLij IysV & pktZ ls ¼LVsaysl LVhy½ ,d IysV	100000&00 *
LØho & dCLij IysV ls ¼LVsuysl LVhy½ ,d LØho ls	
LVhy j,M ls yEcj fQDls'ku	
LVhQIysV 3 Lrj LVsuysl LVhy	
LVhQIysV 4 Lrj LVsuysl LVhy	
LØho LVsQh IysV r; & ,d LØho	
yEcj M³sust flLve	
LVsQIysV	
Fkhd"y ifjV"us;y 'kUV flLve	
osafVªdqyj M³sust flLve	
ohih 'kUV flLve	
III. xkek ukbQ jsfM;" 'kY; fpfdRlk	

X. fuEgkUl ran#Lrhdj.k dɛaæ

¼ 50000¼400 :-chih,y j"fx;"a d"½

lsok	Qhl ¼:-½
eu"j"x lykg lEidZ	20 :-,d ckj Qhl
oSokfgd le') lsok	100 :-Áfr l=
nqO;Zlu fuokj.k lsok	20 :-,d ckj Qhl
ifjokj le) dk;ZØe	100 :-Áfr l=
cy ÁcU/k vkSj thou 'kSyh fDyfud	100 :-Áfr l=
ldjkRed ekuflD LokLF;	100 :-Áfr l=
fd'k"j ruko ÁcU/k] vfHkHkkod vkSj O;kolkf;d ekuflD LokLF;	100 :-Áfr l=
eu"foKku uSnkfud dɛaæ	100 :-Áfr l=

•lsok pkgus okys O;fä d" ,d ckj iathdj.k Qhl 20 :- nsuk g"xkA •chih,y dkMZ /kkjd"a d" eq¶r lsok nh tkrh gSA

'Hkkx IIµ[k.M 3(i)º	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	43
---------------------	----------------------------	----

ifjfk"V& V lewg d] lewg [k] vkSj lewg x in dɛ osrueku

¼fofu;e 33 ns[ksa½

Øe la];d	in dk uke	osru cSaM	'kSf{kd xzsM osru@ xzsM osru	fVli.kh
lewg *d* ¼ladk;½				
1-	funs'kd	80000¼4LFkj½	ugh	\$,uih, u,u ÁkDVhÇlx HkYkk fpfdRlk dkÆed"a dɛ fy,
2-	T;s"B Ákpk;Z	67000&79000	ugh	

3-	Ákpk;Z	37400&67000	10500					
4-	vij vkpk;Z	37400&67000	9500					
5-	lg vkpk;Z	37400&67000	9000					
6-	lgk;d vkpk;Z	15600&39100	8000					
lewg *d* ¼vU;½								
7-	fpfdRlk v/kh {kd	37400&67000	10000	\$,uih,				
8-	Á/kku iqLrdky; v/; {k vkSj lwpuk vf/kdkjh	37400&67000	10000					
9-	foYkh; lykgdkj vkSj eq[; ys[kk vf/kdkjh ¼Áfrfu;qfä½	37400&67000	8700					
10-	vkpk;Z lg Ákpk;Z ¼uÉlx d,yst½	15600&39100	7600					
11-	jftLVªkj ¼Áfrfu;qfä½	15600&39100	7600					
12-	jsthMsaV fpfdRlk vf/kdkjh	15600&39100	7600	\$,uih,				
13-	Á'kkIfud vf/kdkjh	15600&39100	6600					
14-	tho fpfdRlk bathfu;j	15600&39100	6600					
15-	uSnkfud iSFkky"ftLV¼fo'ks"kK Js.kh ½	15600&39100	6600	\$,uih,				
16-	mi foYkh; lykgdkj vkSj eq[; ys[kk vf/kdkjh ¼Áfrfu;qfä½	15600&39100	6600					
17-	eq[; futh lfpo] funs'kd	15600&39100	6600					
18-	euf'kfpfdRld ¼fo'ks"kK Js.kh ½	15600&39100	6600	\$,uih,				
19-	jhMj ;k lg vkpk;Z¼uÉlx d,yst½	15600&39100	6600					
20-	T;s"B iqLrdky; v/; {k	15600&39100	6600					
21-	T;s"B oSKkfud vf/kdkjh	15600&39100	6600					
22-	ys[kk vf/kdkjh	15600&39100	5400					
23-	lgk;d laiknd	15600&39100	5400					
24-	lgk;d dk;Ziky d ;k vfHk;ark ¼Áfrfu;qfä½	15600&39100	5400					
25-	<table><tr><td>lgk;d</td><td rowspan="2">'kY;</td><td rowspan="2">fpfdRld</td></tr><tr><td>¼Áfrfu;qfä½</td></tr></table>	lgk;d	'kY;	fpfdRld	¼Áfrfu;qfä½	15600&39100	5400	\$,uih,
lgk;d	'kY;	fpfdRld						
¼Áfrfu;qfä½								
26-	dEI;wVj Á`xzkej	15600&39100	5400					
27-	MkVk csl Á'kkld vkSj lk¶V~os;j bathfu;j	15600&39100	5400					
28-	tujy MÓwVh fpfdRlk vf/kdkjh	15600&39100	5400	\$,uih,				
29-	gkMZosj vkSj usVodZ bathfu;j	15600&39100	5400					
30-	fgUnh vf/kdkjh ¼lgk;d funs'kd ¼jk- Hkk-½	15600&39100	5400					

31-	Ákpk;Z ¼uÉlx d,yst½	15600&39100	5400	
32-	ÁcU/kd ;k i;Zos {kd ¼dal;wVj@MkVk lsaVj Ápkyu½	15600&39100	5400	
33-	fpfdRlk Hk©frdhfon	15600&39100	5400	
34-	uÉlx vuqƒk {kd	15600&39100	5400	

44	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

35-	T;s"V fpfdRlk vfHkys[k vf/kdkjh	15600&39100	5400	
36-	T;s"B O;kolkf;d fpfdRld	15600&39100	5400	
37-	T;s"B 'kkjhfd fpfdRld	15600&39100	5400	
38-	T;s"B i'kqfpfdRlk vf/kdkjh	15600&39100	5400	\$,uih,
39-	fo'ks"k vf/kdkjh ¼ewY;kadu½	15600&39100	5400	

lewg ^[k*				
40-	uSnkfud vuqns'kd	9300&34800	4800	
41-	T;s"B fuft lfpo	9300&34800	4800	
42-	okMZ i;Zos {kd	9300&34800	4800	
43-	lgk;d ys[kk vf/kdkjh	9300&34800	4600	
44-	lgk;d vfHk;ark ¼Áfrfu;qfä½	9300&34800	4600	
45-	lgk;d vfHk;ark ¼bysfDVªdy½	9300&34800	4600	
46-	lgk;d Á'kklfud vf/kdkjh	9300&34800	4600	
47-	fgUnh vuqoknd	9300&34800	4600	
48-	dfu"B oSKkfud lgk;d ¼fofdj.k lqj {kk vf/kdkjh½	9300&34800	4600	
49-	iqLrdky; v/; {k	9300&34800	4600	
50-	dal;wVj Á`xzkej	9300&34800	4600	
51-	fpfdRlk vfHkys[kk vf/kdkjh	9300&34800	4600	
52-	fuft lfpo	9300&34800	4600	
53-	T;s"B fgUnh vuqoknd	9300&34800	4600	
54-	LVkQ ulZ	9300&34800	4600	
55-	ys[kkdkj	9300&34800	4200	
56-	lgk;d vkgkjfon	9300&34800	4200	
57-	lgk;d tu lEidZ vf/kdkjh	9300&34800	4200	

58-	lgk;d m ku & d`f`k vf/kdkjh			9300&34800	4200					
59-	eq[; QekZflLV			9300&34800	4200					
60-	eq[; rduhf`k;u			9300&34800	4200					
61-	dEI;wVj Á`xzkej			9300&34800	4200					
62-	MkVk lsaVj vkWijsVj			9300&34800	4200					
63-	MkVk ,aV`h vkWijsVj			9300&34800	4200					
64-	M`k¶VeSu			9300&34800	4200					
65-	M`kÃoj ¼fo'ks"k Js.kh½			9300&34800	4200					
66-	Ã-Ã-th rdfuf`k;u			9300&34800	4200					
67-	bysDV`kfud lgk;d			9300&34800	4200					
68-	<table><tr><td>bysDV`</td><td rowspan="2">uSnkfud</td><td rowspan="2">lgk;d</td></tr><tr><td>¼Luk;qfoKku½</td></tr></table>			bysDV`	uSnkfud	lgk;d	¼Luk;qfoKku½	9300&34800	4200	
bysDV`	uSnkfud	lgk;d								
¼Luk;qfoKku½										
69-	ewY;kadu lgk;d			9300&34800	4200					
70-	dfu"B fpdfRlk vfHkys[k vf/kdkjh			9300&34800	4200					
71-	dfu"B vfHk;ark ¼flfoy½ ¼Áfrfu;qfä in d¢ lkFk½			9300&34800	4200					
72-	dfu"B vfHk;ark ¼bysfDV`dy½			9300&34800	4200					
73-	dfu"B oSKkfud lgk;d			9300&34800	4200					
74-	iqLrdky; lgk;d			9300&34800	4200					
75-	ÁcU/kd			9300&34800	4200					
76-	O;kolkf;d fpdfRld			9300&34800	4200					
77-	vks-Vh-rdfuf`k;u			9300&34800	4200					
78-	vkWfk`ZfVd rdfuf`k;u			9300&34800	4200					
79-	QekZflLV¼vd`fR;d Js.kh½			9300&34800	4200					
80-	Hk©frd fpdfRld			9300&34800	4200					
81-	ÁwQ `k`/kd			9300&34800	4200					
82-	vuqla/kku lgk;d			9300&34800	4200					
83-	oSKkfud lgk;d			9300&34800	4200					

'Hkkx Iµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	45
--------------------	----------------------------	----

84-	T;s"B bysDV`hf`k;u	9300&34800	4200	
-----	--------------------	------------	------	--

85-	T;s"B fu'psrd	9300&34800	4200	
86-	T;s"B Luk;q fu'psrd rdfuf'k;u	9300&34800	4200	
87-	T;s"B jsfM;`xzkQj	9300&34800	4200	
88-	T;s"B rdfuf'k;u	9300&34800	4200	
89-	ok.kh fpfdRld	9300&34800	4200	
90-	T;s"B vks-Vh-rdfuf'k;u	9300&34800	4200	
91-	T;s"B Q`V`xzkQj	9300&34800	4600	
92-	T;s"B oSKkfud lgk;d	9300&34800	4200	
93-	vk'kqfyfid Js.kh& 1	9300&34800	4200	
94-	i;Zos{kd jsfM;`xzkQj	9300&34800	4200	
95-	v;/kid ,e vkj fpYM`u d& fy,	9300&34800	4200	
lewg x*				
96-	dykdkj	5200&20200	2800	
97-	M`kÃøj ¼Js.kh&I½	5200&20200	2800	
98-	vuqns'kd	5200&20200	2800	
99-	dfu"B rdfuf'k;u	5200&20200	2800	
100-	efgyk i;Zos{kd	5200&20200	2800	
101-	/k`ch&[kkuk i;Zos{kd	5200&20200	2800	
102	fof/k lgk;d	5200&20200	2800	
103-	Luk;q fu'psrd rdfuf'k;u	5200&20200	2800	
104-	QkekZfILV	5200&20200	2800	
105-	Q`V`xzkQj	5200&20200	2800	
106-	jsfM;`xzkQj	5200&20200	2800	
107-	lkekftd dk;ZdrkZ	5200&20200	2800	
108-	;wj`Mk;ukfed ySc rdfuf'k;u	5200&20200	2800	
109-	;`xk Vhpj	5200&20200	2800	
110-	lgk;d vuqns'kd	5200&20200	2400	
111-	c,;yj vkWijsVj	5200&20200	2400	
112-	M`kÃøj ¼Js.kh&II½	5200&20200	2400	
113-	bysDV`hf'k;u	5200&20200	2400	
114-	fpfdRlk vfHkys[k rdfuf'k;u	5200&20200	2400	

115-	'kokxkj rdfuf'k;u	5200&20200	2400	
116-	tu laidZ lgk;d	5200&20200	2400	
117-	vk'kqfyfid Js.kh&II	5200&20200	2400	
118-	VsfyQ`u rdfuf'k;u	5200&20200	2400	
119-	mPp Js.kh fyfid	5200&20200	2400	
120-	csdj	5200&20200	1900	
121-	eM+Ã	5200&20200	1900	
122-	d,Ei`fIVj	5200&20200	1900	
123-	M*kÃoj ¼lk/kj.k Js.kh½	5200&20200	1900	
124-	midj.k esdkfud	5200&20200	1900	
125-	voj Js.kh fyfid	5200&20200	1900	
126-	'kokxkj lgk;d	5200&20200	1900	
127-	dqEgkj	5200&20200	1900	
128-	eqæd	5200&20200	1900	
129-	'khV esVy odZj	5200&20200	1900	
130-	l`Qk esÇdx rdfuf'k;u	5200&20200	1900	
131-	ntÊ	5200&20200	1900	
132-	cqudj	5200&20200	1900	
133-	Q`V` dkih e'khu vkWijsVj	5200&20200	1900	
134-	vLirky@dk;kZy; lgk;d	5200&20200	1800	

46	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

vuqlwph &VI

jk"V"h; ekufld LokLF; vkSj raf=dk foKku laLFkku] caxy`j esa fofHkUu in`a dè fy, HkrÊ dh i)fr] vk;qlhek 'kSf{kd vgZrk] Á`Uufr ;`tuk vkfn fd i)fr ¼fofu;e 34 dk mi fofu;e ¼41½ ns[ksa½

1- funs'kd % funs'kd dè in ij fu;qfä dè inkof/k ij vk/kkfjr ikap o"kZ dh vof/k t` ml rkjh[k ls ftl d` dk;kZy; esa Áos'k djrk gS ;k iSalB o"kZ dh vk;q ÁkIr dj ysrk gS] t` iwoZrj g` dè fy, g`xhA in dè fy, 'kS{kf.kd vgZrk,a] vk;q lhek og g`xh t` bl vuqlwph dè mikca/k esa min/Æ'kr gSA

2- ladk; in % lgk;d vpk;Z vkSj vkpk;Z dè dkMj`a dè fy, lh/kh HkrÊ dh tk,xh A lg vkpk;Z vkSj vij vkpk;Z dè Lrj ij Hkh lh/kh HkrÊ dh tk ldrh gS A in`a dè fy, vgZrk] vuqHko vkfn og gSA t` bl vu+qlwph dè vuqca/k &II esa min/Æ'kr gS A laLFkku esa ladk; dk dSfj;j lao/kZu bl vuqlwph dè mikca/k III esa ;Fkk foofj.kr Á`Uufr fu/kkZj.k Ldhe dè vuqlkj g`xk A

3- HkrÊ fu;e % laLFkku esa lewg *d*] lewg *[k* vkSj lewg *x* in`a ij fu;qfä dè fy, HkrhZ dh i)fr] 'kSf{kd vgZrk,a] vuqHko vkSj vU; C;`js og g`axs t` ml in dè HkrhZ fu;e vkSj dkMj esa fofgr gSA A

4- Á`éfr Ldhe ¼ xSj ladk; lnL;½ & bl laLFkku dè lewg ^d\* ¼xSj ladk; lnL;½ lewg \*[k\* vkSj lewg \*x\* deZpkfj;`a dè ckjs esa fofHké dSfj;j mUufr Ldhe fuEu :i esa min/Æ'kr gSA A

¼4½ lk/kkj.k M;wVh fpfdRlk vf/kdkjh vkSj fo'ks"kk Js.kh fpfdRlk vf/kdkjh %

dēUæh; ljdkj dē fpfdRlk vf/kdkfj;“a dē fy, xfr'khy lqfu'pr dSfj;j mé;u Áxfr Ldhe ¼Mh,lhih½ dk foLrkj laLFkku dē lk/kkj.k M~;wVh fpfdRlk vf/kdkfj;“a vkSj fo'ks"Kk Js.kh fpfdRlk vf/kdkfj;“a dē fy, fd;k x;k gSa bl Ldhe dē varxZr fpfdRlk vf/kdkjh;“a d“ T;”B Á'kklfud Js.kh esa ¼,l,-,th-½ xzM osru nl gt+kj #i;s rd bl vuqlwph dē mikca/k rhu esa ;Fkk foojf.kr fofu.Æn"V Isok o"kZ iwjk djus ij foYkh; mUu;u Ánku fd;k tk;sxk

¼iii½ xSj fpfdRlk oSKkfud vkSj rduhdh vf/kdkjh %

bl laLFkku dē xSj fpfdRlk lewg *d* oSKkfud vkSj rduhdh vf/kdkfj;“a d“ LokLF; foHkx ¼lewg *d* jkti=r xSj fpfdRlk oSKkfud vkSj rduhdh inksa½ rnkuqlkj LoLFkkuh fu;e] 1990 dē v/khu LoLFkkuh Á“Uufr Ánku fd;k x;k gSa

¼iii½ lewg *d* vU;] lewg *[k* vkSj lewg *x* vf/kdkjh %

bl laLFkku dē lewg *d* ¼at“ mij“ä o.Æ.kr dfj;j mé;u Ldhe“a dē vk/khu ugÈ vkrs gS½] lewg *[k*] vkSj lewg *x* deZpkfj;“a d“ le;&c) Á“éfr Ldhe dē varxZr foghr mUu;u Ánku fd;k x;k gSa Ldhe dē C;©js og gSa t“ bl vuqlwph dē mikca/k rhu eas min.Æ/kr gSa A

ifjf'k"V & I

funs'kd] fuEgkUI] caxy“j dē in dē fy, 'kSf{kd vgZrk] vkSj vk;q

in dk uke osrueku vk;q	funs'kd :- 80]000 ¼fLFkj½\$,uih, lkB lky ls vuf/kd A ¼ldkjh lsod“a ;k Isok fuo`r ldkjh lsod“a ;k jkT; ;k dææh; ljdkj dē Lok;r~ ;k dkuwuh laLFkku“a dē Isokjr ;k Isok fuo`r O;fä;“a ;k vlk/kkj.k vgZrk okys vH;ÆFk;“a ds fy, f'kfFkyuh;½ A ¼d½ dk; fpfdRlk ;k 'kY; fpfdRlk ;k tuLokLF; vkSj mldh folk 'kk[kkv“a esa mPp Lukrd“Ykj 'kSf{kd vgZrk A
------------------------	---

'Hkx IIµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	47
--------------------	----------------------------	----

¼[k½ O;olk; esa iPhl o"kZ dk vuqHko g“ flesa fo'k"V fo"K; esa vkSj@ ;k ekufld LokLF; vkSj raf=dk foKku vkSj@;k lge)

fo'ks"Krk esa 10 o"kZ dk vuqla/kku esa vuqHko Hkh g“ A

¼x½ fpfdRlk mipkj] fpfdRlk f'k{kk dē {ks= esa O;kid O;ogkfjd vkSj Á'kklfud vuqHko g“ A

¼Ä½ egRoiv.kZ oSKkfud 'kSf{kd laLFkk d“ pykus esa ;k r“ laLFkku Áeq[k ;k foHkx v/;{k dē :i esa i;kZIr vuqHko g“ A

Isok dh vof/k	funs'kd fd fu;qfä ,dy Isok vof/k dh g“xh] t“ ml rkjh[k ls fltd“ mlus dk;kZy; esa dk;Z xzg.k fd;k gS ik;p o"kZ vof/k rd ;k iSalB lky dh mez Áklr djus rd] t“ Hkh igys g“ g“xh A fu;qä O;fä in ij iqu.Æu;qä ugh fd;k tk ldrk gSa A
---------------	--

fVli.k % funs'kd dk ldjkh vkokl dk;kZy; ifjlj esa gh g“xk A

ifjf'k"V- II

jk"V"h; ekufld LokLF; vkSj raf=dk foKku laLFkku] caxy“j ladk; ¼fpfdRlk vkSj xSj fpfdRlk½ in“a ij fu;qfä djus dē fy, visf{kr 'kSf{kd vgZrk vkSj vuqHko

Øekad	in dk uke vkSj osrueku	'kSf{kd vgZrk vkSj vuqHko
1	lgk;d vkpk;Z osru cSaM & 3 ¼15600&39100 :-½ esa rhu o"kZ dē Ik'pkr~ U;wure osru 30000 :- vkSj 'kSf{kd xzM osru Js.kh 8000 :- osru cSaM &4 ¼37400&67000 : ½- esa 'kSf{kd xzM osru Js.kh dē lkFk 8700 :- ¼\$,uih, fpfdRlk dkÆed“a dē fy, ½	fpfdRlk ¼i½ viuh folk 'kk[kk Eksa ,e-ch-ch-,l dē lkFk ,e-Mh- ;k ,e-,l- ;k Mh-,e- ;k ,e-lh,p- ;k lerqY; Lukrd“Ykj@ 'kSf{kd vgZrk g“ (vkSj ¼iii½ ,e-Mh- ;k ,e-l- vgZd fMxzh Áklr djus dē Ik'pkr~ fo'ks"Krk dē fo"K; es fdllh ekU;rk Áklr laLFkku esa v;/kiu vkSj @ ;k vuqla/kku dk rhu o"kZ dk vuqHko g“ (;k xSj fpfdRlk ¼i½ ,e-,llh- ;k ,e-,l- ;k ,e-,l-MCY;w- dē lkFk ih,p-Mh- ;k Mh-,llh- ¼iii½ M,DVjsV dē fMxzh Áklr djus dē Ik'pkr~ lacaf/kr folk 'kk[kk ;k fo"K; esa v;/kiu vkSj@;k vuqla/kku dk rhu o"kZ dk vuqHko g“ A
2	lg vkpk;Z osru cSaM&4 ¼37400&67000 :-½ esa U;wure osru 42800 :- vkSj 'kSf{kd xzM osru 9000 :- ¼\$,uih, fpfdRlk dkÆed“a dē fy, ½	fpfdRlk ¼i½ ,e-ch-ch-,l dē lkFk ,e-Mh- ;k ,e-,l- ;k Mh-,e- ;k ,e-lh-p ;k lerqY; dē viuh lacaf/kr folk 'kk[kk Eksa Lukrd“Ykj vgZrk g“ (vkSj ¼iii½ ,e-Mh- ;k ,e-,l- vgZrk fMxzh Áklr djus dē Ik'pkr~ fo'ks"Krk dē fo"K; esa fdllh ekU;rk Áklr laLFkku esa v;/kiu vkSj @ ;k vuqla/kku dk Ng o"kZ dk vuqHko g“ (;k

		¼iii½ Mh-,e- ;k ,e-lh-,p ;k mldé lerwY; 'kSf{kd vgZrk viuh folk 'kk[kk eas ÁkIr djus ij rhu o"kZ dk vuqHko g" A xSj fpdfRlk ¼i½ ,e-,llh- ;k ,e-,l- ;k ,e-,l-MCY;w- dé lkFk ih,p-Mh- ;k Mh-,llh-A ¼ii½ M,DVjsV dé fMxzh ÁkIr djus dé Ik'pkr~ fo"k;@{ks= esa rhu o"kZ dk v/;kiu vkSj ;k vuqla/kku dk vuqHko g" A
3	vij vkpk;Z osru cSaM&4 ¼37400&67000 :½ esa U;wure osru 46000 :- vkSj 'kSf{kd xzsM osru 9500 :- ¼\$,uih, fpdfRlk dkÆed" a dé fy, ½A	fpfdRlk ¼i½ viuh folk 'kk[kk Eksa ,e-ch-ch-,l dé lkFk ,e-Mh- ;k ,e-,l- ;k Mh-,e- ;k ,e-lh,p-lerqY; Lukrd"Ÿkj 'kS{kf.kd vgZrk g" A ¼ii½ ,e-Mh- ;k ,e-,l- dh vgZrk fMxzh ÁkIr djus dé Ik'pkr fo'ks"Kkrk dé fo"k; esa fdllh ekU;rk ÁkIr laLFkku esa v/;kiu vkSj @ ;k vuqla/kku dk u© o"kZ dk vuqHko g" (;k ¼iii½ viuh folk 'kk[kk Eksa Mh-,e- ;k ,e-lh,p- ;k mldé lerqY; vgZrk ÁkIr djus ds Ik'pkr~ Ng o"kZ dk vuqHko g" A xSj fpdfRlk ¼i½ ,e-,llh- ;k ,e-,l- ;k ,e-,l-MCY;w- dé lkFk ih,p-Mh- ;k Mh-,llh- ¼ii½ M,DVjsV dh fMxzh ÁkIr djus dé Ik'pkr~ lacaf/kr folk 'kk[kk ;k fo"k; Eksa v/;kiu vkSj@ ;k vuqla/kku dk u© o"kZ dk vuqHko g" A
4	vkpk;Z osru cSM+&4 ¼37400&67000 :½ 51600 :- U;wure osru vkSj 'kSf{kd xzsM osru 10500 :- ¼\$, uih, fpdfRlk dkÆed" a dé fy, ½A	fpfdRlk ¼i½ vius folk 'kk[kk Eksa ,e-ch-ch-,l dé lkFk ,e-Mh- ;k ,e-,l- ;k Mh-,e- ;k ,e-lh,p-lerqY; dé Lukrd"Ÿkj 'kSf{kd vgZrk g" A ¼ii½ ,e-Mh- ;k ,e-,l- dh vgZrk fMxzh ÁkIr djus dé Ik'pkr fo'ks"Kkrk dé fo"k; es fdllh ekU;rk ÁkIr laLFkku es v/;kiu vkSj@;k vuqla/kku dk rsjg o"kZ dk vuqHko g" (;k ¼iii½ Mh-,e- ;k ,e-lh,p ;k mldé lerqY; vgZrk ÁkIr djus dé i'pkr~ nl o"kZ dk vuqHko g" A xSj fpdfRlk ,e-,llh- ;k ,e-,l- ;k ,e-,l-

¹Hkkx IIµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	49
---------------------	----------------------------	----

		MCY;w-dé lkFk ih,p-Mh-;k Mh-,llh-¼iii½ M,DVjsV dh Mhxzh ÁkIr djus dé Ik'pkr~ lacaf/kr folk 'kk[kk ;k fo"k; esa rsjg o"kZ dk vuqHko g" A
5	T;s"B vkpk;Z ¼67000&79000 :-½ \$ ¼\$,uih, fpdfRlk dkÆed" a dé fy, ½A	fpfdRlk ¼i½ viuh folk 'kk[kk Eksa ,e-ch-ch-,l dé lkFk ,e-Mh- ;k ,e-,l- ;k ,e-lh,p- ;k lerqY; dé Lukrd"Ÿkj 'kSf{kd vgZrk g" A ¼ii½ ,e-Mh-@,e-,l- dh 'kS{kf.kd vgZrk fMxzh ÁkIr djus ij fo'ks"Kkrk fo"k; esa ekU;rk ÁkIr laLFkku esa v/;kiu vkSj@;k vuqla/kku dk rsjg o"kZ dk vuHkqo g" (;k ¼iii½ Mh-,e- ;k ,e-lh,p ;k mldé lerqY; vgZrk ÁkIr djus dé Ik'pkr~ nl o"kZ dk vuqHko g" A xSj fpdfRlk ¼i½ ,e-,llh- ;k ,e-,l- ;k ,e-,l-MCY;w- dé lkFk ih,p-Mh ;k Mh-,llh- (¼ii½ M,DVjsV dh fMxzh ÁkIr djus dé i'pkr lacaf/kr folk 'kk[kk ;k fo"k; esa v/;kiu vkSj@ ;k vuqla/kku dk rsjg o"kZ dk vuqHko g" A 40 Áfr'kr Á"Qelj dé in mPp Á'kklfud xzsM osru esa Ápkfyr g"axsaA xzsM esa Á"éfr fofgr p;u ÁfØ;k iwjh djus dé v/;khu g" xh A

ifj'k"V&III izksUufr Ldhe

d ½ ladk; izksUufr fu/kkZj.k Ldhe

1- iqjLFkkiuk % laLFkku esa lgk;d vkpk;Z ls lg vkpk;Z vkSj lg vkpk;Z ls vij vkpk;Z dé fy, 18 tqykÄ] 1992 ls vkSj vij vkpk;Z ls vkpk;Z dé fy, 10 tqykÄ] 2000 ls Á"Uufr fu/kkZj.k Ldhe ¼,-ih-,l½ iqu% LFkkfir fd;k x;k gS A

NBs dēaæh; osru vk;"x dh flQkfj'k ij dēaæh; ljdkj dé deZpkfj;" a dé fy, iqujh{kr osrueku dé ÁLrko dé ifj.kkeLo:i LokLF; vkSj ifjokj dY;k.k ea=ky;] Hkkjr ljdkj us ,Q-,u-V&16020@57@2008 & ,e-Ä&1] rkjh[k 12 tuojh] 2010 dé vius i=kad esa Lok;Ÿk fpdfRlk f{k{kk laLFkkv" a dé ladk; dé osrueku d" iqujh{kr fd;kA lacaf/kr laLFkk fudk;" a d" bl iqujh{k.k dé Hkkx dé :i esa ladk; lnL; dé fy, mi;qä dk;Z ekunaM dk fofu'p; ,d o"kZ dé Hkhrj fd;k tkuk visf{kr Fkk A mnuqlkj] ladk; Á"Uufr fu/kkZj.k Ldhe dé varxZr Á"éfr dé fy, ekxZn'kÊ fl)kar funs'kd }kjk bl Á;"tu dé fy, xfrB lfefr dh flQkfj'k" a ij

vk/kkfjr mikarj.k fd, x, Fks A Ldhe dē varxZr Á~Uufr dē fy, ekxZn'kÊ fl)kar t" uhps min'E'kr gS ftUgsa 01 tqykÃ] 2010 ls laLFkku esa ykxw fd;k x;k gSa A Ldhe dē varxZr Á~ēfr dē fy, ekunaM fuEu :i esa gSa &

¼i½ lgk;d vkpk;Z ftudk rhu o"kZ dk vuqHko gS lg vkpk;Z dē :i esa Á~Uufr dē fy, ik= g"axsa A

50	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
¼iii½ ¼iiii½	lg vkpk;Z ftudk rhu o"kZ dk vuqHko gS vij vkpk;Z dē :i esa Á~Uufr dē fy, ik= g"axsa A vij vkpk;Z ftudk pkj o"kZ dk vuqHko gS vkpk;Z in ij esa Á~Uufr dē fy, ik= g"axsa A	

LokLF; vkSj ifjokj dY;k.k ea=ky;] Hkkjr ljdkj }kjk dk;kZy; Kkiu QkÃy la-oh&16020@57@2008& ,e-Ã&1¼ih Vh½] rkjh[k 15 eÃ] 2013 dē vuqlkj fofgr dk;Z ekunaM dē vuqlkj mikarfjr fd, x, gS ftudē C;©js fuEu gSa &

2- ekxZn'kZd fl)kUr % mij"ä fuÆn"V dk;Z ds ekud"a d" fu/kkZfjr djus dē Á;tu dē fy, LokLF; vkSj ifjokj dY;k.k ea=ky; dē i=kad oh&16020@57@2008 & ,e-Ã&1 rkjh[k 23 tqykÃ] 2010 d" M,- Lusg HkkxZo] funs'kd] ,El] uÃ fnYyh dh v/;{krk esa ,d lfefr dk xBu fd;k x;k Fkk A bl lfefr us LokLF; vkSj ifjokj dY;k.k ea=ky; d" 29 vDVwekj] 2011 d" viuh fji"VZ l©aih Fkh A ;g fji"VZ lfefr us LokLF; vkSj ifjokj dY;k.k foHkkx dē v/khu lHkh fpdfRlk f'k{kk laLFkku"a d"] ifjpkfyr fd;k Fkka lfo ¼LokLF; vkSj ifjokj dY;k.k½ }kjk 22 twu] 2012 d" cSBd esa Lok;Ÿk laLFkku"a dē Áeq[k"a dē lkFk lgefr ysdj vfrfjä ijke'kZ fd;k x;k Fkk A rr~lk'pkr~ O;kid :i ls r; fo"k;"a ij vk/kkfjr ,d Ák:i dk;kZy; Kkiu bl foHkkx dē v/khu lHkh Lok;Ÿk fpdfRlk f'k{kk laLFkku"a dē Áeq[k"a d" i=kad la;dk rkjh[k 21@25 flracj] 2012 }kjk mudh vkSj fVli.kh ÁkIr djus dē fy, ifjpkfyr fd, x, FksA

3- LokLF; vkSj ifjokj dY;k.k foHkkx us M,- Lusg HkkxZo lfefr dh flQkfj'k"a ij vk/kkfjr laLFkku"a dē lkFk fd, x, ijke'kZ dē lk'pkr~ mã foHkkx dē v/khu Lok;Ÿk fpdfRlk f'k{kk dē laLFkku"a dē laHkkx lnL; dē fy, ekunaM dh cker ekxZn'kÊ fl)karksa dh fojpuk dh Fkh A

4-ladk; d'R; vkSj le; dk vkcaVu %

¼1½ fpdfRlk laLFkku"a dē ladk; lnL; ls funs'k dē v/khu ÁR;kf'kr gS fd os fuEu dē fy, le; fujr djsxsa A

¼i½ v/;kiu vkSj+ Áf'k{k.k

¼iii½ vuqla/kku

¼iiii½ lsok Ánk; o j"xh ns[kHkky

¼iV½ dkj;"jsV fØ;kdyki

2½ bu d'R;"a esa ladk; lnL; dē le; dh fu;qfä ,d foHkkx ls nwljs foHkkx esa ifjorZu g"xk A vr%] fpdfRlk foHkkx"a d" rhu foLr`r lewg tSl;] csfld foKku foHkkx] xSjfpfdrIk lsok foHkkx vkSj LokLFk; lsok Ánkrk ;k ijk uSnkfud foHkkx esa ladk; lnL; dē fØ;kdyki dē fy, le; dh fu;qfä fuEukuqlkj ÁR;kf'kr gS A

csfld foKku foHkkx	,ukV"eh] 'kjhj fØ;k foKku vkSj Hks"kt xq.k foKku] tSo Hk©frdh] tSo jlk;u] tSo izkS ksfxdh vkSj ,u,evkj
v/;kiu vkSj Áf'k{k.k	45 Áfr'kr
vuqla/kku	45 Áfr'kr
dkj;"jsV fØ;kdyki 10 Áfr'kr d fy, le; esa nl l chl Áfr'kr dk ifjoru dk lfu;e	

xSj fpdfRlk lsok foHkkx	iSFk"yth] lw{e tho foKku] Á;"x'kkyk
v/;kiu vkSj Áf'k{k.k	30 Áfr'kr le;
lsok Ánk;	30 Áfr'kr le;
vuqla/kku	30 Áfr'kr le;
dkj;"jsV fØ;kdyki 10 Áfr'kr le; dē rhu lsok,a gkFk~&gkFk dh gSa blfy, fuf'pr le; esa nl ls	

LokLF; Ánkrk@uSnkfudfoHkkx	foHkkx	esfMlu vkSj lg fo'ks"kKrk] 'kY; fpdfRlk] vkSj lg fo'ks"kKrk oh vkSj Álwfr j"x] jstM;,"ykth vkSj besÇtx vkSj U;wfdY; jstMlu
----------------------------	--------	--

'Hkxx Iµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlt/kj.k	51
--------------------	----------------------------	----

v;/kiu vkSj Áf{k.k.k	30 Áfr'kr le;
j"xh fpfdRlk	30 Áfr'kr le;
vuqla/kku	30 Áfr'kr le;
dkjij'sV fØ;k dyki	10 Áfr'kr le;
	v;/kiu] Áf{k.k.k vkSj LokLFk; ns[kHkky Ánk; LrEHkdê rhu Isok,a gkFk"&gkFk dh gSa] blfy, fuf'pr le; esa nl ls chl Áfr'kr rd dh vnyk&cnyh g" ldrh gS

* dki"ZjsV fØ;kdyki dk le; fofHké foHkxx ;k laLFkkuxr ;k jk"V"n; ;k 'kSf{kd lfefr

** ÁR;sd laLFkku viuh fofHkUu foHkxx"a d" fn;s x, dk;Z dê vuqlkj bu rhu"a lewg esa oxÊd`r djsxx A

3½ laLFkku"a d" fofHkUu laÄVd esa dke dê ewY;kadu dê fy, le; vkcaVu dê ekunaM ifjorZu esa 15 ls 25 Áfr'kr rd dh uE;rk j[ksxk t" Ák:fid :i ls laLFkku"a }kjk vf/kwfpR fd;k tk,xkA ladh; lnL; dê dke d" mDr laÄVd dê fy, ÁR;sd laÄVd dê Ák:fid vf/kekurk dê vuqlkj ewY;kadu fd;k tk,xk A

5- dke dê ewY;kadu dê ekunaM

¼1½ ladh; lnL; dê dke d" bu laÄVd dê fy, ÁR;sd laÄVd dê Ák:fid vf/kekurk dê vuqlkj ewY;kadu fd;k tk,xkA ladh; lnL; dh Á"Uufr dê fy, Á"éfr fu/kkZj.k Ldhe ¼, ih ,½ dê v/khu ewY;kadu fuEufyf[kr Ákpy"a ij v/kkfjr g"xk] vFkkZr~ %&

¼d½ v;/kiu vkSj Áf{k.k.k

ewY;kadu vk/kkfjr g"xk (

¼i½ fn, x, f{k{kRed O;k];ku ij

¼ii½ jk"V"n; lg;"tu"a vkSj vU; 'kSf{kd laLFkku"a} 'kSf{kd dk;"± vFkkZr lrr fpfdRlk f{k{k} xzM jkÁaM] lseukj ;k dk;Z'kkyk esa Hkxx ysus ij

¼iii½ fpfdRlk v;/kiu dk;Z

¼iv½ varfoZHkkxh; v;/kiu

¼v½ folkFkhZ dê yÁq 'k"/k dk;Z dê fy, ekxZn'kZu vkSj ijke'kZ

¼vi½ vfrFk vkpk;Z in

¼vii½ Á'u cSad dh fojpuk

¼viii½ folkFkhZ iqu/Æuos'ku

¼ix½ v;/kiu lkexzh ;k iqLrdê ;k e"u"xzkQ ;k rdfudh eSuqvy

¼x½ f{k{k.k i)fr esa u;kpkj iqu%LFkkfir djuk

fVli.k % mijksDr fooj'fr fØ;kdyki Lo&fj"VZ dk;Ziath ;k Á"QkekZ esa vuqjf[kr g"xsa vkSj vkarfjd Nkuchu lfefr d" miyC/k dkj;s tk,xsa A

[k½ vuqla/kku

dk;Zdky 25 ls 30 Áfr'kr uE;rk dê v/khu jgrs gq, vuqla/kku dê fy, o'korÊ dky g"xk A

ÁkIr vuqnku

lgk;d vkpk;Z	laLFkku esa dk;Zxzg.k djuS dê le; laLFkku }kjk2 ls 5 yk[k dê vuqe"fnr Á"tsDV dê fy, vkjafHkd jde dê :i esa ,d Hkhrjh vuqnku fn;k tk,xk-
lg vkpk;Z	Hkhrjh vuqnku & 1
vij vkpk;Z	Hkhrjh vuqnku & 2

¼d½ ;g vuqnku ;k r" Á/kku vUos"kd ;k r" lg vUos"kd }kjk /kkfjr fd;k tkrk gS A

¼[k½ Á"éfr fu/kkZj.k Ldhe dê v/khu ewY;kadu dê fy, led[k iqjhf[kr vkpkj lfefr }kjk vuqe"fnr vfuf/kr vuqnku d" Hkh leku vf/keku fopkfjr g"xkA

52	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

¼x½ vf[ky Hkkjrh; vk;q/ÆoKku laLFkku] uÃ fnYyh] Lukrd"Ykj vk;q/ÆoKku vkSj vuqla/kku laLFkku] paMhxM] fuEgkUl] caxy"j ls fhké vU; laLFkku Hkh oSKkfud lykgdkj lfefr LFkkfir djsxa A

¼Ä½ vko";d :i ls lHkh ladh;"a dê fy, vuqla/kku i)fr esa Áf{k.k.k ikB~;Øe vo'; vkjaHk djsxa A

¼x½ Ádk'ku

¼i½ Á"éfr fu/kkZj.k Ldhe dē varxZr Á"éfr dē fy, fopkfjr g"us dē fy, ladk; lnL;"a d" vuqla/kku fØ;kdyki dē Hkkx dē :i esa fuEukuqlkj isij"a d" Ádkfkr djuk gS %

	icesM vuqØef.kdk if=dk esa Ádk'ku ¼v/;k/ksfkr½
lgk;d vkpk;Z	de ls de 3 Ádk'ku t" fd ftu esa de ls de ,d igys ys[kd dē :i esa g"
lg vkpk;Z	3 ls 5 isij"a d" fu/kkZj.k vof/k dē n©jku dk g"uk pkfg, ftuesa ls de ls de ,d igys ;k rRlaca/kh ys[kd dk ewy ys[k g"
vij vkpk;Z	5 ls 7 isij"a d" fu/kkZj.k vof/k dē n©jku dk g"uk pkfg, ftuesa ls de ls de 02 igys ;k rRlaca/kh ys[kd dk ewy ys[k g"
vkpk;Z	5 ls 10 isij"a d"fu/kkZj.k vof/k dē n©jku dk g"uk pkfg, ftuesa ls 03 igys ;k rRlaca/kh ys[kd dk ewy ys[k g"A Ádk'ku fof'k"V vuqla/kku {ks= esa dēafær g"uk pkfg, A

¼ii½ Ádkfkr isij"a dk ewY;kadu fuEu dē vk/kkj ij g"xk A

¼d½ Ádkfkr ys[k"a dh la[;k

¼i½ jk"Vªh; if=dk (

¼ii½ varjkZ"Vªh; if=dk (

¼[k½ dqy izks)j.k lwpdkad (

¼x½ if=dkv"a dē vkSlr ÁHkko dk dkjd (

¼Ä½ Ádk'ku dē xq.kkoYkk (

¼¾ ih,p-Mh- Nk="a d" fn, x, ekxZn'kZu dh la[;k dk lE;d vkdyu fd;k tk,xk (

¼p½ mik/Ætr isVsaV~l dk lE;d vkdyu fd;k tk,xk (

¼N½ p;fur lnL;rk ;k fpfdRlk vkSj foKku 'ks{kf.kd v/srko`fYk ,d okaNuh; miyFC/k gS ftdk lE;d vkdyu fd;k tk,xkA

¼Ä½ j"xh ns[kHkky lsok,a

j"xh ns[kHkky lsok Ánk; esa dk;Z fu"iknu dk ewY;kadu ekun.M fuEu Ádkj gSa % ¼i½ fpfdRlk vk/kkfjr &

¼d½ Áfrekg cfgj"xh fpfdRdky;"a esa mifLFkfr

¼[k½ Áfrekg fn, x, cfgj"xh MÓwVh vkSj fd, x, dk;Z

¼x½ viukÄ xÄ dk;Zfof/k ;k 'kY; fpfdRlk

¼Ä½ uÄ rdfufd;"a dk fodkl

¼¾ uÄ lsok lapyu ls l'ftr j"x Áca/k dk;ZØe & lrr ns[kHkky dē fy, vkjaHk dh xÄ ¼p½ nwj f'k{kk dk;ZØe ¼mRd" B dk;Z½

¼N½ ns[kHkky dē u;s ekWMy dk ;k ns[kHkky Ánk; i)fr dk fodkl A

¼ii½ xSj fpfdRlk vk/kkfjr

¼d½ dk;ZHkkj

¼[k½ u, uSnkfud ijh{k.k ;k rduhdh dk ifjp;

fVIi.k % ÁR;sd laLFkku foHkxx esa fo'ks"k ladk; lnL; ;kjk j"xh ns[kHkky lsok dē fy, le; lafoHkkftr djs dē fy, d,y"ft;e dh LFkkiuk djsxk t" foHkxx dē v/;{k vkSj n" T;s"Bre ladk; lnL;"a ls feydj cusxh] t" Á'kklu d" vfHkys[k vkSj Á"ér fu/kkZj.k Ldhe dē varxZr lk'pkrorhZ ewY;kadu dē fy, lalwfr djsxk A

'Hkxx Iµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	53
--------------------	----------------------------	----

¼¾ dki"ZjsV fØ;kdyki

;g Hkkxhnhkj ladk; lnL;"a ;kjk fd, x, dk;± t" laLFkku dē m)s";a dh vfHko`f) djs dē fy, Hkh gS rFkk foHkxx"a dē dke lqpk: <ax ls pykus dē fy, gS A jk"Vªh; laLFkvv"a dē ladk; lnL;"a d" Hkh jk"Vªh; vkSj varjk"Vªh; oSKkfud] 'ksf{kdk vkSj LokLF; ns[kHkky laxBu"a dh fofHkUu lfefr;"a esa vkSj m] "x txr ls lsok dē fy, cqyk, tk,xsaA

6- , ih ,l dē v/khu Á"ékfr dē fy, ÁfØ;k vkSj le; lkj.kh

¼l½ , ih ,l dē varxZr Á"Uufr dē fy, fopkj gsrq ÁR;sd o"kZ dē eÄ esa vkosnu vkeaf=r fd, tk,xsa vkSj ladk; lnL; ls ;g iwNk tk,xk fd] D;k os vius dk;Z d" ÁLrqhrdj.k ls min/Æ'kr djuk pkgrs gSa A muqlkj LFkk;h p;u lfefr ;kjk vH;FkÊ ladk; lnL; dk lk{kRdkj fd;k tk,xkA

¼2½ uE; laiwjd Ldhe dē varxZr Á"éfr fu/kkZj.k Ldhe dē v/khu n" Lrj ij Nku chu g"xhA bldē vfrfjä] dk;Z dh lrr~ leh{kk Hkh dh tk,xh A

¼3½ vkarfjd Nkuchu vkSj lrr~ leh{kk

¼d½ ÁR;sd laLFkk ;k foHkxx dē fy, ladk; lnL;"a ;kjk fd, x, ok/Æ"kd dk;± dē lkFk&lkFk lqlaxr lan/ÆHkdkv"a dē ewY;kadu dē fy, ,d vkarfjd Nku&chu lfefr dk xBu djsxkA lfefr ;kjk ladk; lnL; dē dk;Z ij ,d fji"VZ rS;kj dh tk,xh A ladk; lnL; ;kjk ÁLqr lkja'k vkSj mldē dk;Z dh fji"VZ lrr

leh{kk d  fy, Hksth tk,xh t  fuEukuqlkj ewY;kafdr vkSj Js.khc) g xh A

mRd "B    , \$ 
cgqr vPNk    ,  
vPNk    ch\$ 
vkSlr    ch 
vi;kZIr    lh 

 [k  leqfpr vof/k d  , lh vkj ;k ,ih,vkj dk ewY;kadu ekxZn'k  fl)kar a d  foLrkj d  vuqlkj fd;k tk,xk vkSj mld  vuqlkj fuEu :i ls Js.khc) fd;k tk,xkA

mRd "B    , \$ 
cgqr vPNk    ,  
vPNk    ch\$ 
vkSlr    ch 
vi;kZIr    lh 

 x  Js.khc) ,lhvkj ;k ,ih,vkj] fd;s x, dk;Z dh fji VZ vkSj lrr  leh{kk dk ifj.kke LFkk;h lfefr }kjk fopkj d  fy, Hkstk tk,xkA

    p;u lfefr }kjkNkuchu

 d  LFkk  p;u lfefr dk v/;{k} laLFkku d  funs'kd d  ijke'kZ ls lacaf/kr foHkx }kjk lq>k;s x,

fo'ks"kk a d  iSuy ls fo'ks"kkK a dk p;u djsxk t  lk{kkRdkj ls lgc) g xxa A

 [k  ladk; lnL; a ls  kIr vkosnu a ij fopkj d  fy,  R;sd o"kZ d  flracj esa p;u lfefr dh

cSBd fu;r g xhA

 x  lHkh lnL; vkSj fo'ks"kk lk{kkRdkj d  Ik'pkr  ladk; lnL; d   , \$   ls   lh   esa O;f xr :i ls J.khc) djsxk] ffilesa &

,\$   mRd "B   ekuk tk,xk gS

,   cgqr vPNk   ekuk tk,xk

ch\$    vPNk   ekuk tk,xk

ch   vkSlr    ekuk tk,xk

lh   vi;kZIr    ekuk tk,xk

    lg vkpk;Z vkSj vij vkpk;Z ij    fr d  fy, *,* funsZ'kd fpUg g xk A     vij vkpk;Z ls vkpk;Z ij    fr d  fy, *,*\$ funsZ'kd fpUg g xk A

54	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

7-    fr fu/kkZj.k Ldhe d  fy, ykxw le;& lkj.k 

�fro"kZ ,ih,l dh vuqikyu �f�;k ↓ fofu�en"V �k:i esa vkosnu i= vkeaf=r djuk �e�� ↓ iw.kZ fd, gq, vkosnu i= �kIr djuk �twu� ↓ vkarfjd Nkuchu lfefr d� Hkstuk �tqyk�� ↓ lrr leh{kk d� fy, Hkstuk �vxLr� ↓ LFkk� p;u lfefr & oS;f�d lk{kkRdkj �flracj ls uoacj� ↓ ifj.kke d� ���k.kk �fnlacj� ↓ ���fr vkns'k dk tkjh g�uk �fnlacj�

8- LFkk  p;u lferh dh flQkfj'k d  fo#) vihy

    vihy fd, tkus dh n'kk esa 'kklh ifj"kn ;g laoh{kk djsxh fd mls xzg.k fd;k tk; ;k ughA ;fn vihy ;k vH;kosnu dk ;qf &;q  v/kkj gS r  mls iw.kZ p;u lfefr d  fopkj d  fy, iqu% fu en"V fd;k tk,xk] vkSj ,sls fopkj d  n jku lferh dh lgk;rk dj jgs fo'ks"kk ,sls ugh g xxa t  ewy p;u esa Hkxk ys pqd  gSa A

    vihydrkZ d  lnSo e f[kd :i ls oS;f d :i ls lquok  dk volj p;u lfefr }kjk fn;k tk,xkA

9- ,ih,l d  varxZr vuqi;q  ik;s x, vH; EFk; a dh leh{kk djuk

, ih ,l Ldhe d  varxZr viuh ik=rk d  igys o"kZ esa vuqi;q  ik;s tkus dh cker vH;Fk  d  vkxkeh o"k  esa , ih ,l Ldhe d  varxZr fopkj fd, tkus d  fy, d    otZuk ;k ikcanh ugh g xhA

10- laLFkku ls vuqifLFkr jgus dh vof/k

¼1½ fdlh ladk; lnL; d" vxyh Á"éfr dē fy, ik= g"us dē iwoZ , ih ,l dē varxZr ;g vko';d gS fd og ÁR;sd Lrj ij ,d U;wure vof/k rd lsok djsA vr%] ladk; lnL; t" laLFkku ls ckgj dē dk;Z ysrg gS] lekU;rk , ih ,l Ldhe dē varxZr fopkj dē ik= ugh g"xa" a tc rd fd os laLFkku esa vko';d lsok o"kZ ugh j[krs gSa A ,sls dk;"± dē ysus dē le; ladk; lnL; dē dk;Zeqā dē vkns'k esa ;g fofu/En"V :i ls Li"V g"uk pkfg, fd ,sls laLFkku ls vuqifLFkr jgus dh vof/k dh lax.kuk , ih ,l dē varxZr ik=rk dē fy, g" xh ;k ugÈ A

¼2½ jk"Vªh;] varjkZ"Vªh; ;k cgqjk"Vªh; vfHkdj.k" a t" LokLF; {ks= ¼lsok,a½ esa O;ogkj djrs gS (dē lkFk lsok ;k Áf{k{k.k dh vof/k dē , ih ,l dē varxZr ik=rk fd fy, laxf.kr g" xhA

¼3½ NqÍh dh vof/k ftdē varxZr fpfdRlk vk/kkj ij NqÍh] vlk/kkj.k NqÍh vkfn Hkh gSA t" oS;fā vk/kkj ij yh xĀ gS] U;wure vkoklh; vof/k dē fy, laxf.kr ugh g" xhA

¼4½ f{k'kq ns[kHkky dē fy, vf/kdre Ng% ekl dh vof/k dh NqÍh , ih ,l dē v/khu ewY;kadu dē fy, fopkfjr g" xhA

[k - fpfdRlk vf/kdkfj;" a dē fy, xfr'khy lqfuf'pr dSfj;j Á"é;u Ldhe

LokLF; vkSj ifjokj dY;k.k ea=ky; dē v/khu fpfdRlk vf/kdkfj;" a dē fy, xfr'khy lqfuf'pr dSfj;j Á"é;u ¼Mh , lh ih½ Ldhe dk foLrkj bl laLFkku dē lk/kkj.k M~;wVh fpfdRlk vf/kdkfj;" a vkSj fo'ks" kK Js.kh dē fpfdRlk vf/kdkfj;" a dē fy, fd;k x;k gSA Ldhe dē varxZr fofHkUu Js.f.k;" a dē fy, Á"éfr;ka fġā;ka ls vlac) vkSj uhps ;Fkk min/Ē'kr :i esa g" xh %

¼d½ lk/kkj.k MŌwVh fpfdRlk vf/kdkjh ¼th Mh ,e vks½

¼i½	th Mh ,e vks osru cSaM & 3] 15600&39100 : \$ xzsM osru 5400 :- esa pkj o"kZ fu;fer lsok iwjh djus ij osrj cSaM & 3] 15600&39100 : \$ xzsM osru 6600 :- dē T;s"B th Mh ,e vks Js.kh esa Á"Uur fd, tk,axs A
-----	---

¼Hkxx Iµ[k.M 3(i)º	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	55
¼ii½	T;s"B th Mh ,e vks ftudh osru cSaM & 3] 15600&39100 : \$ xzsM osru 6600 :- esa ik;p o"kZ dh fu;fer lsok iwjh djus ij osru cSaM & 3] 15600&39100 : \$ xzsM osru 7600 :- dē eq[; fpfdRlk vf/kdkjh Js.kh esa Á"Uur fd, tk,axs A	
¼iii½	eq[; fpfdRlk vf/kdkjh osru cSaM & 3] 15600&39100 : \$ xzsM osru 7600 :- esa pkj o"kZ dh fu;fer	
	lsok iwjh djus ij osru cSaM & 4] 37400 & 67000 : \$ xzsM osru 8700 :- dē eq[; fpfdRlk vf/kdkjh ¼vd`fR;d p;u Js.kh½ esa Á"Uur fd, tk,axs A	
¼iv½	eq[; fpfdRlk vf/kdkjh ¼vd`fR;d p;u Js.kh½ osru cSaM & 4] 37400 & 67000 : \$ xzsM osru 8700 :- esa	
	lkr o"kZ dh fu;fer lsok iwjh djus ij osru cSaM & 4] 37400 & 67000 : \$ xzsM osru 10000 # dē T;s"B Á"kklfud Js.kh esa Á"Uur fd, tk,axs A	

¼[k½ fpfdRlk vf/kdkjh fo'ks"k Js.kh

¼i½	fpfdRlk vf/kdkjh fo'ks"k Js.kh osru cSaM & 3] 15600&39100 : \$ xzsM osru 6600 :- esa n" o"kZ dh fu;fer lsok iwjh djus ij osru cSaM & 3] 15600&39100 : \$ xzsM osru 7600 :- dē fo'ks" kK Js.kh ¼T;s"B osrueku½ esa Á"Uur fd, tk,axs A
¼ii½	fo'ks" kK Js.kh ¼T;s"B osrueku½ fpfdRlk vf/kdkjh osru cSaM & 3] 15600&39100 : \$ xzsM osru 7600 :- esa pkj o"kZ dh fu;fer lsok iwjh djus ij osru cSaM & 4] \$ xzsM osru 8700 :- Js.kh esa fo'ks" kK Js.kh & A esa Á"Uur fd, tk,axs A
¼iii½	fo'ks" kK Js.kh & I fpfdRlk vf/kdkjh osru cSaM & 4] 37400 & 67000 : \$ xzsM osru 8700 :- esa lkr o"kZ dh fu;fer lsok iwjh djus ij osru cSaM & 4] 37400 & 67000 : \$ xzsM osru 10000 :- Js.kh esa Á"Uur fd, tk,axs A

x- xSj fpfdRlk oSKkfud vkSj rduhdh vf/kdkfj;" a dē fy, LoLFkkuh Á"Uufr Ldhe

LokLF; vkSj ifjokj dY;k.k ea=ky;] Hkkjr ljdkj dē LokLF; foHkxx ¼lewg *d* jktif=r xSj fpfdRlk oSKkfud vkSj rduhdh vf/kdkjh in½ esa LoLFkkuh Á"Uufr fu;e] 1990 dē v/khu Á"Uufr Ldhe dk foLrkj bl laLFkku dē lewg *d* oSKkfud vkSj rduhdh vf/kdkfj;" a tSls tSo fpfdRlk bathfu;j] dal;wVj Á"xzkej] fpfdRlk Hk©frd foKkuh] oSKkfud ;k T;s"B oSKkfud vf/kdkfj;" a vkSj fpfdRlk vf/kdkjh d" fd;k x;k gSA

Ldhe dh Áeq[k fo'kf"V;ka fuEu :i esa min/Ē'kr gS %&

¼1½ ;g fo|eku oSKkfud Lrj dk in /kkj.k fd, gq, vH;FkÊ dh vxyh mPp oSKkfud Lrj ij mldē in ;k inuke esa fcuk fdlh ifjorZu dē oS;fād Á"Uufr gSA

¼2½ lewg *d* oSKkfud vkSj rduhdh vf/kdkjh t" fdlh ekU;rk ÁkIr fo'fo|ky; ;k laLFkk ls foKku esa ekLVj fMxzh ;k bathfu;jh ;k izk[kSfxdh esa cSpyj fMxzh ;k lerqY; vgZrk j[krs gS] Á"Uufr dē fy, ik= g" xh A

¼3½ oSKkfud ;k rduhdh vf/kdkjh t" lewg *d* in /kkj.k fd, gq, gSa osru cSaM&4] 37400&67000 :\$ xzsM osru 8700 :- esa oSKkfud Js.kh & Lrj 4 rd dē fy, Á"Uufr dē ik= g" xsa t" fuEu gS %&

¼d½ oSKkfud Lrj& 1 vf/kdkjh t" osru cSaM & 3] 15600&39100 : \$ xzsM osru 5400 :- esa dk;Zjr gS Js.kh esa ik;p o"kZ dh fu;fer lsok iwjh djus ij osru cSaM & 3] 15600&39100 : \$ xzsM osru 6600 :- Js.kh esa oSKkfud Lrj&2 esa ewY;kadu dē vk/kkj ij Á"Uur fd, tk,xsa A

¼[k½ oSKkfud Lrj & 2 vf/kdkjh t" osru cSaM &3] 15600&39100 : \$ xzsM osru 6600 :- Js.kh esa dk;Zjr gS Js.kh esa ik;p o"kZ dh fu;fer Isok iwjh djus ij osru cSaM &3] 15600&39100 : \$ xzsM osru 7600 :- Js.kh esa oSKkfud Lrj&3 esa ewY;kadu dē vk/kkj ij Á"Uur fd, tk,axs A

¼x½ oSKkfud Lrj & 3 vf/kdkjh t" osru cSaM &3] 15600&39100 : \$ xzsM osru 7600 :- Js.kh esa dk;Zjr gS Js.kh esa ik;p o"kZ dh fu;fer Isok iwjh djus ij osru cSaM &4] 37400&67000 : \$ xzsM osru 8700 :- Js.kh esa oSKkfud Lrj&4 esa ewY;kadu dē vk/kkj ij Á"Uur fd, tk,axs- oSKkfud Lrj&5] osru cSaM& 4] 37400 &67000] \$ xzsM osru 10]000 :- esa Á"Uufr Hkh lhfer ekey"a esa g"xA

¼4¼ tgka fdllh vf/kdkjh d" bu fu;e"a dē v/khu Á"ér fd;k x;k gS r" og fl in ij Á"ér gqv kS mldē }kjk rRdky /kkj.k fd;k gqv in dh Js.kh dk vxys Lrj ij mUu;u g"xk vkSj mldē }kjk in /kkjd vf/kdkjh dē }kjk in N"Mus ij og ewy Lrj ij Áfro/Err g"xkA

¼Ä½ le;c) Á"Uufr Ldhe

vij lfpo] LokLF; vkSj ifjokj dY;k.k dh v/;{krk dē varxZr LokLF; vkSj ifjokj dY;k.k ea=ky;] Hkkjr ljdkj }kjk xBr dkMj leh{kk lfefr dh flQkfj"ka ij vk/kkfjr ,d le;c) Á"Uufr Ldhe laLFkku dē deZpkfj;"a dē fy,

56	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

rkjh[k 6 vÁSy] 1995 ls ykxw gSA mā Ldhe dē v/khu deZpkfj;"a d" nl o"kZ vkSj chl o"kZ dh fu;fer Isok iwjh djus ij Øe'k% n" foYkh; mUu;u Ánku fd, tk,axs A Ldhe d" 28 o"kZ dh fu;fer Isok iwjh djus ij rhljk foYkh; mUu;u Ánku djus dē fy, mikarfjr fd;k x;k Fkk t" 03 uoacj] 2010 ls ÁHkkoh gSA laLFkku dē IHkh lewg *d* ¼t" fdllh Hkh Á"Uufr Ldhe dē varxZr ugh vkrs gSa½] lewg *[k* vkSj lewg *x* deZpkjh Ldhe dē varxZr Qk;nk ÁkIr djus dē fy, vgZ g"axs A

Ldhe dh fof'kr"V;ka fuEu :i esa min/Er gSa %

¼1½ Ldhe dē varxZr fdllh dkMj ;k ÁoxZ dē in"a d" bl Á;"tu dē fy, l'ftr fd;s fcuk mldē fojeku mRØe dē vuqlkj vxyh mPp Js.kh esa foYkh; mUu;u Ánku fd;k tk,xkA

¼2½ Ldhe dē varxZr foYkh; mé;u 'kq) :i ls oS;fäd gS vkSj mldk T;s"Brk dh fLFkfr ls d"Ä lqlaxrrk ugh gSA le;c) Ldhe dē varxZr bl vk/kkj ij fd Js.kh esa dfu"B deZpkjh mPp osrueku ÁkIr dj jgs gSa T;s"B deZpkfj;"a dē fy, ,slk d"Ä vfrfjä foYkh; mUu;u ugha gSA mā Ldhe dē varxZr osru fu/kkZj.k dh x.kuk esa bl laca/k esa fd dfu"B vius T;s"B ls vf/kd osru ÁkIr dj jgs gSa osru cSaM ;k xzsM oru esa osru dk d"Ä mPphdj.k Lohdk;Z ugha gSA

¼3½ fdllh deZpkjh dh laiwo.kZ Isok esa le;c) Á"Uufr Ldhe dē varxZr rhu foYkh; mUu;u dh lax.kuk ml Js.kh fitesa og lh/kh HkrÊ fd;s gq, O;fä dē :i esa deZpkjh fu;qfä gqv k;k ls ÁkIr fu;fer Á"Uukfr;"a dē lkis{k dh tk,xhA

¼4½ le;c) Á"éfr Ldhe dē Á;"tu dē fy, fu;fer Isok ls lqlaxr HkrÊ ;k Isok fu;e dē fuca/ku"a dē vuqlkj fu;fer Á"Uufr dē fy, laxf.kr ik=rk Isok vfHkÁsr gSA

¼5½ le;c) Á"éfr Ldhe dē osru dē varxZr foYkh; mUu;u ij dekZpkjh dk osru ewy fu;e 22¼4½ ¼d½ ¼1½ fd mica/k"a dē v/khu fu;r dh tk,xhA Ldhe dē varxZr vuqKkr foYkh; Qk;nsa vafre gS vkSj fu;fer Á"Uufr dē le; d"Ä osru fu;rhdj.k Qk;nk m)Hkwr ugh g"xkA

¼6½ le;c) Á"éfr Ldhe dē fy, IHkh Á"éfr lafu;e"a dk ikyu g"xk A ;fn deZpkjh fu;fer Á"Uufr dē Á;"tu dē fy, fofgr foHkkxh; ;k d©'ky ijh{k.k vgZrk ÁkIr djus esa viQy jgrk gS r" mls Ldhe dē varxZr Á"Uufr ugh Ánku dh tk,xhA

¼7½ le;c) Á"éfr Ldhe IHkh deZpkfj;"a dē fy, fildē varxZr vuqlwfr tkfr vkSj vuqlwfr tutkfr dē deZpkjh Hkh gS Ák:fid :i ls ykxw gSA vr% vkj{k.k vkns'k vkSj j"LVj bl Ldhe dē fy, ykxw ugh g"xkA

¼8½ vuq'kklukRed ;k 'kkfLr dk;Zokfg;"a dē ekeys esa] Ldhe dē varxZr Qk;ns dk fn;k tkuk Á"éfr d" 'kkfLr djusokys fu;e"a dē v/;khu gSA ,sls ekeys dēææh; flfoy Isok ¼oxÊdj.k] fu;a=.k vkSj vihy½ fu;e] 1965 vkSj mldē v/khu tkjh vuqns'k"a ls fofu;fer g"axs A

¼9½ le;c) Á"Uufr Ldhe dē mica/k dēææh; ljdkj dē deZpkfj;"a dē fy, iwoZorÊ lqfufpr dSfj;j mUu;u Ldhe dē le:i gSA blfy, dk/Ed vkSj Áf'k{k.k foHkkx }kjk lqfufpr dSfj;j mUu;u dē mica/k"a dē lanHkZ esa fn, x, fuoZpu vkSj 'kadv"a dē fy, Li"Vhdj.k le;c) Á"Uufr Ldhe dē mica/k"a dē 'kadv"a dē fy, Hkh leku :i ls ykxw g"axs A

vuqlwph &VII

laLFkku }kjk foKkfir fofHké in"a dē fy, ÁR;sd vkosnu dē lkFk in dē fy, vkosnu djus okys vH;ÆFk;"a ls ÁHkkfjr Qhl ¼fofu;e 34 dk mi&fofu;e ¼3½ ns[ksa ½

la[;k	laoxZ	Qhl	
		lk/kkj.k @vkschlh	,llh @ ,lVh
1-	IHkh lewg *d* in ladd; lnL; in lfgr	2000 :-	1000 :-
2-	IHkh lewg *[k* in	1000 :-	750 :-
3-	IHkh lewg *x* in	750:-	500:-

fVIi.k % fons'k esa jgus okys Hkkjrh; ukxfjd Hkh viuh 'kS{kf.kd vgZrk} v/;kiu ;k vuqla/kku dē vuHko iwjs fooj.k dē lkFk leFkZdkjh nLrkost" a d" vkosnu i= dē lkFk US\$ 25 Áfr vkosnu Qhl dē lkFk vkosnu dj ldrs gaS A

'Hkkx IIµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	57
---------------------	----------------------------	----

vuqlwph&VIII

jk"V" h; ekufl d LokLF; vkSj raf=dk&foKku laLFkku] caxy"j esa fofHké in" a dē fy, vuq'kklfud] fu;qfä

vkSj+ vihyh; Ákf/kdkjh ¼4fofu;e 41 dē mi fofu;e ¼42½ dē ijarqd dk [kaM ¼4ii½ ns[ksa½

Øe la[;kad	in dk fooj.k	fu;qfä Ákf/kdkjh	vuq'kklfud Ákf/kdkjh	dēaaeh; flfoy lsok ¼oxÊdj.k] fu;=a.k vkSj vihy½ fu;e 1965] fu;e 11 dē v/khu 'kkfLr vf/kj"fir djs dē fy, l{ke Ákf/kdkjh	vihyh; Ákf/kdkjh
¼41½	¼42½	¼43½	¼44½	¼45½	¼46½
1	funs'kd	laLFkku fudk; ¼4fuEgkUl] caxy"j] fu;e 2012 dē fu;e 8 dē v/;khu½	laLFkku fudk;	laLFkku fudk;&IHkh Ádkj dh 'kkfLr	dēaaeh; ljdkj
2	T;s"B vkpk;Z] vkpk;Z] fpfdRlk v/kh{kd] Á/kku iqLrdky; vkSj lwpuk vf/kdkjh	'kklh fudk; ¼4dēaaeh; ljdkj dē vuqe"nu dē v/;khu ½	'kklh fudk;	'kklh fudk;& IHkh Ádkj dh 'kkfLr	laLFkku fudk;
3	vij vkpk;Z vkSj lewg *d* vuqlfpoh; in	v/;{k	v/;{k	v/;{k & IHkh Ádkj dh 'kkfLr	'kklh fudk;
4	lg vkpk;Z] lgk;d vkpk;Z lewg] *d* rduhdh in] lewg *[k* vkSj lewg *x* rduhdh in vkSj vuqlfpoh; in] T;s"B jsthMsaV] dfu"B jsthMsaV] vuqla/kku ctV ls fu;r ;k le; osrueku ij vuqla/kku Á"tsDV dē vLFk kÄ in	funs'kd	funs'kd	funs'kd & IHkh Ádkj dh 'kkfLr	'kklh fudk;

vuqlwph & IX fuEgkUl ifjl] esa LVkQ DokVj vkcaVu dh ik=rk

¼4fofu;e 45 ns[ksa½

la[;k	DokVj Vkbi	DokVj ua	ik=rk ¼4xzsM osru@osru eku½ ¼4:- esa½	LVkQ laoxZ
1	Vkbi &I	111	1800	lewg *x*
2	Vkbi &II	114	1900]2000]2400]2800	lewg *x*
3	Vkbi &III	124	4200]4600]4800	lewg *[k*
4	Vkbi &IV	76	5400]6600]7600 8000]8700]8900]9000	lewg *d*lgk;d ;k lg vkpk;Z
5	Vkbi &V	36	9500] 10000 10500 vkSj	lewg d* ¼4T;s"B Á'kklfud Js.kh½ ;k vij vkpk;Z ;k vkpk;Z
6	Vkbi &VI	3	67000 & 79000 80000 ¼4fLFkj½	T;s"B vkpk;Z ;k funs'kd

dqy DokVj dh la[;k	%	464
--------------------	---	-----

58	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

vuqlwph & X

fuEgkUl LokLF; ;"tuk

¼fofu;e 45 ns[ksa½

1-ÁLrkouk

fuEgkUl LokLF; ;"tuk ¼,u,p,l½ laLFkku esa deZpkjh vkSj mudê vkfJr ifjokj dē lnL; "a dē fy, O;kid fpfdRlk lqfo/kk,a Ánku djs dh -f"V ls ekpZ 1997 esa vkjaHk dh xÃ gS A Isokfuo`Yk deZpkjh d" bl rkjh[k dē Ik'pkr~ bl ;"tuk esa 'kkfey g"us dk fodYi gSA jsthMsaV~l] iw.kZdkfyd Nk="a] lafonk deZpkfj;"a vkSj ekpZ] 1997 ls igys Isokfuo`Yk deZpkfj;"a d" Hkh lhfer lqfo/kk,a gSa A dēUæh; ljdkj LokLF; ;"tuk dh rtZ ij ;"tuk dē varxZr ykHkkÆFk;"a d" vfHknk; dē va'knku dē Hkqxrku ij LokLF; ;"tuk ¼lh-th-,p,l½ fpfdRlk lqfo/kk Ánku dh tkrh gSa A ,u,p,l dkMZ IHkh deZpkfj;"a vkSj isa'kuHk`fx;"a d" tkjh fd, x, gSa t" mUgsa fuEgkUl LokLF; dēææ ¼,u,plh½ ljdkjh vLirky`a ;k jsQjy vLirky`a esa fu%'kqYd mipkj dē fy, gdnkj cukrs gSa A ;"tuk dē v/khu dqN futh vLirky vkSj funku dēææ`a d" Hkh iSuy esa j[kk x;k gS tgka ykHkkFkÊ ,u ,p ,l fpfdRlkf/kdkjh }kjk jsQj fd, tkus dē vk/kkj ij tk ldrs gSa A fdllh vkdfLerk dh n'kk esa ykHkkFkÊ lh/ks iSuy dē vLirky esa tk ldrs gSa vkSj 48 ÅaV`a dē Hkhrj jsQj g"us dē i= ÁLrqr dj ldrs gSa A ;s vLirky ;k uSnkfud dēææ ykHkkÆFk;"a d" lh-th-,p-,l- }kjk vuqē`fnr nj ij mipkj ;k uSnkfud lqfo/kk Ánku djsxxaA futh iSuy dē vLirky esa mikxr O;; dh ÁfriwrÊ lh th ,p ,l ;k ,u ,p ,l dh vf/kdre nj ij dh tk,xhA ljdkjh vLirky esa mixr okLrfod O;; dē vuqlkj ÁfriwrÊ dh tk,xhA

2- ik= O;fä

fuEu fyf[kr lnL; bl ;"tuk dē v/khu fpfdRlk lqfo/kk dk ykHk ikus dē ik= gSa %

¼i½ fuEgkUl dē IHkh fu;fer deZpkjh vkSj Áfrfu;qä deZpkjh vkSj mu ij vkfJr ifjokj dē lnL;A

¼iii½ ekpZ 1997 dē ckn Isokfuo`Yk deZpkjh vkSj mu ij vkfJr ifjokj dē lnL;] t" bl ;"tuk esa vkrs gSa A vodk'k xzg.k djsokys deZpkfj;"a d" mudh Isokfuo`Yk dē ,d ekl dē Hkhrj mud" viuk fodYi pquuk g`xkA

¼iiii½ dqVqac dē isa'kuHk`xh t" e`rd ,u ,p ,l ykHkkFkÊ dē vkfJr gSa A

jsthMsaVl] iw.kZdkfyd Nk="a] ekpZ 1997 dē Ik'pkr~ Isok fuo`Yk deZpkfj;"a vkSj lafonk ij fu;qä deZpkfj;"a d" Hkh ¼Lo;a dē fy,½] ;fn os ,sls Qk;ns dē fy, vuqj"/k djrs gSa fuEufyf[kr lhfer lqfo/kk,a miyC/k g`xhA

¼i½ fuEgkUl vLirky ;k ,u ,p ,l esa fu%'kqYd ijke'kZ vkSj mipkj vkSj fuEgkUl esa miyC/k vkS"kf/k;"a dk tkjh fd;k tkukA

¼ii½ mudē osru] o`fYkdk ;k isa'ku dē vuq:i fuEgkUl dē leqfpr okMZ esa fu%'kqYd varjax j`xh mipkjA

¼iii½ dēoy fuEgkUl dē ijke'kZnkrkv`a }kjk nh x;h lykg u fd ckg~; lykg ij fuEgkUl dēææ ij miyC/k tkZ;p vkSj uSnkfud ÁfO;k ftldē varxZr lh Vh LdSu vkSj ,e vkj vkÃ Hkh gS fu%'kqYd gSA

cfgj`xh g"us dē vk/kkj ij fu%'kqYd vkS"k/k tkjh ugh g`xhA os fdllh fpfdRlh; ÁfriwrÊ lqfo/kk ds ik= ugh g`xxa A

3- ;"tuk dh lnL;rk

IHkh fu;fer deZpkfj;"a dē fy, bl ;"tuk dh lnL;rk vfuok;Z gSA bl ;"tuk dē varxZr Qk;nk ftl rkjh[k ij ,u ,p ,l dkMZ deZpkjh dē fy, tkjh fd;k tkrk gS ml rkjh[k ls ykxw g`rh gSA rFkkfi] fuEgkUl ,u ,p ,l dkMZ] tSlS gh O;fä fuEgkUl dh Isok esa inxzg.k djrk gS leqfpr nj ls vfHknk; dh olwyh dh tk,xh pkgs mls ,u ,p ,l dkMZ tkjh gqv k g" ;k ugh gqv k g" A

tgka ifr vkSj iRuh n"u" fuEgkUl deZpkjh gSa r" vfHknk; dh dV©rh lkeU;rk ml deZpkjh ls dh tk,xh t" mPp osru ÁkIr dj jgs gSa vkSj og Lo;a vkSj vU; ifjokj dē ik= lnL;"a dē fy, nkosnkj dh gSfl;r dē vuqlkj nkos dj ldrk gSA bl ckr dh ,d la;qä mn~Ä""k.kk dh tk;sxh fd d©u nkok djsxkA tc Hkh vko;d g" ifjLFkfr;"a esa ifjorZu tSlS Á`ēfr] inR;kx vkfn dē vk/kkj ij mn~Ä""k.kk esa fn, x, fodYi esa ifjorZu fd;k tk ldrk gSA

d`Ä efgyk deZpkjh ;"tuk dē varxZr Qk;nk ysus dē fy, vius fodYi ij vius ekrk&firk ;k dkuwuh ekrk&firk d" vkfJr vkSj fuokl dh 'kr± d" iwjk djs dē v;/khu jgrs gq, lHeefyr dj ldrh gSA ifr&iRuh n"u" dē ,u ,p ,l dē fy, vfHknk; djs dh n'kk esa n"u" dē ekrk&firk fpfdRlk lqfo/kkv`a dē gdnkj g`xxa ;fn os ik=rk dh vU; IHkh 'kr± d" iwjk djrs gSa A

'Hkxx Ilµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	59
---------------------	----------------------------	----

d`Ä deZpkjh ftldk ifr ;k iRuh fdllh laxBu esa Isok dj jgs gS t" vius deZpkfj;"a vkSj mudē ifjokj dē lnL;"a d" fpfdRlk lqfo/kk Ánku djrk gS og ,u ,p ,l ls ckgj tkus vkSj ftl laxBu esa mldk ifr ;k iRuh Isok dj jgs gS ls fpfdRlk lqfo/kk ys ldrs gSa A ,sls ekeys esa deZpkjh d" ;g Ä""k.kk fyf[kr :i ls djuh g`xh fd og ,u ,p ,l ls fdllh fpfdRlk lqfo/kk dk nkok ugh djsxkA ,sls ekeys esa deZpkjh ,u ,p ,l dē fy, d`Ä vfHknk; ugh djsxkA

,sls deZpkjs;"a t" ,u ,p ,l ls ckgj jgus dk fodYi pqurs gSa ml n'kk esa te fd mldē ifr ;k iRuh d" ml laxBu ls t" fpfdRlk lqfo/kk Ánku dj jgk gS] ls in R;kx ;k inP;qf fd, tkrs gS ;k e`R;q g" tkrh gSa iqu% Áos'k dē fy, vkosnu dj ldrk gS vkSj ,u ,p ,l dk Qk;nk ys ldrk gSA

4- caxy`j dē ckgj cls isa'kuj

isa'kuHk`xh@ifjokj isa'kuj Hk`xh t" ekpZ 1997 dē ckn Isokfuo`Yk gSa vkSj ,u ,p ,l dē lnL; gSa] ijarq caxy`j dē ckgj clsa isa'kuHk`xh varj`xh fpfdRlk lqfo/kk lh-th-,p-,l- dē ekU;rk ÁkIr vLirky`a esa ys ldrs gSa A rFkkfi] fpfdRlk ÁfriwÆr Ápfyr lh-th-,p-,l- 'kqYd nj rd lhfer g`xh vkSj ftu 'kgj`a ;k dLc`a esa lh-th-,p-,l- lqfo/kk fojeku gS IHkh fofgr vkSipkfjdrkv`a d" iwjk djs dē i'pkr~ mipkj fy;k tk ldrk gSA

5-olwyh ;"X; vfHknk;

IHkh fu;fer deZpkfj;“a t“ uhps ;Fkk foofj.f.kr ;“tuk dk fodYi ysrs gSa ls vfuoK;Z ekfld vfHknk; vkSj isa'kuHk“fx;“a ls ,d eq'r jde dk vfHknk; ;“tuk dē varxZr olwy g“xk A

¼d½ fu;fer deZpkjh

	IHkh deZpkfj;“a dē ekfld osru fcy ls ewy osru dh vFkkZr~ osru cSaM \$ xzsM osru vkSj ,u ih , ¼atgka ykxw g“½ dē 1 Áfr'kr dk vfHknk; djuk gSA
¼i½	fuyacu dh vof/k dē n©jku] vfHknku fuokZg HkYkk ls bl 'krZ v;/khu olwy g“xk fd fuyacu vof/k dē ckn esa MÓwVh ;k NqÍh dē :i esa fu;fer g“us ij varj dh jde olwy dh tk,xhA
¼iii½	NqÍh dh vof/k ¼flok; vlk/kkj.k NqÍh dē½ ;fn vof/k pkj ekl ls vf/kd dh ugh gS dk vfHknk; ns; g“xkA ;fn NqÍh dh vof/k pkj ekl ls vf/kd g“ r“ dekZpkjh vfHknk;u ugÈ djus dk fodYi pqu ldrs gSa] ,sls ekeys esa ,u ,p ,l lqfo/kk vuqKs; ugÈ g“xhA
¼iv½	;fn fdlh ekl dē igys 15 fnu“a esa ÁkjaFHkd fu;qfä dh tkrh gS r“ vfHknk; iwjs ekl dē fy, ns; g“rk gSA
¼v½	;fn Isokfuo`fYk ekl dē fiNys 15 fnu“a dē n©jku g“rh gS r“ vfHknk; iwjs ekl dē fy, ns; g“xkA olwyh dk vf/kR;tu g“xk] ;fn Isokfuo`fYk ekl dē igys 15 dē n©jku gSA

¼[k½ lafonk deZpkjh t“ bl ;“tuk dk fodYi pqurs gSa] vius fy, Qk;nk ysus dē fy, vius ekfld osru dk 0-5 Áfr'kr dk vfHknk; djsxkA

¼x½ isa'kuHk“xh

isa'kuHk“xh ;k dqVqac isa'kuHk“xh }kjk fd;k tk jgk vfHknk; Hkqxrku Isokfuo`fYk ;k e`R;q dē le; xzsM osru dē vk/kkj ij mudē }kjk lh-th-.p,-l- LySc Qhl Lrj ij g“rk gS A isa'kuHk“xh vkSj dqVqac isa'kuHk“xh t“ ;“tuk dk fodYi pqurs gSa mudē xzsM osru t“ uhps minÆ'kr gSa dē vk/kkj ij fuEu Qhl ,d eq'r vfHknk; djuk g“xk vkSj LFkk;h ;k vkthou isa'kuHk“xh ,u ,p ,l dkMZ Ákr djuk gS A

Øe la- Isok fuo`fYk ;k e`R;q dē Áfr ekl vfHknk; le; vkgfjr xzsM osru

1- Áfr ekl 1650 :- rd 50 :- 2- 1800 :-] 1900 :-]2000 :-

2400 :- vkSj+ 2800 :- 125 :- 3- 4200 :- 225 :- 4- 4600 :-] 4800 :-] 5400 :-]

vkSj 6600 :- 325 :- 5- 7600 :- vkSj mlls vf/kd 500 :-

;g vfHknk; nl o"kZ ls de dē fy, Lohd`r ugh g“xk A

60	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

¼Ä½ deZpkjh dk Isokfuo`Rr g“us dē Ik'pkr~ Isok foLrkj ;k iquÆu;“tu

Isok dē foLrkj ij ;k Isokfuo`Rr g“us dē Ik'pkr deZpkjh ,u,p,l lqfo/kkv“a dk Qk;nk ysus dē fy, Isokjr deZpkfj;“a dē leku lkekU; vfHknk; dk Hkqxrku djsxk A ,sls O;fä }kjk Isok foLrkj ;k iquÆu;“tu dh vof/k dē n©jku mudē }kjk Hkqxrku vfHknk; d“ vkthou dē fy, fd, x, ,d eq'r Hkqxrku dē fy, laxf.kr ugh g“xkA

¼M½ vfHknk; dk Áfrnk;

,u ,p ,l isa'kuHk“xh ykHkkFkÊ isa'kuHkskxh }kjk va'knku dh okilh LFkk;h fuokl dē caxy“j ls ckgj LFkkukarj.k dh n'kk esa] mu o"k“± dē fy, ftuesa fd Qk;nk fy, x, gSa vfHknk; fd ,d eq'r fd;s x, vfHknk; ls lek;“tu dē Ik'pkr Áfrnk; vuqKk nh tk;sxh- isa'kuHk“xh d“ bl Á;“tu dē fy, dkÆed vuqHkx ;k vuqHkx dē deZpkfjo`Un d“ vkosnu djuk g“xk vkSj ,u ,p ,l dk igpku dkMZ okil djuk g“xkA

6- ifjokj dē vkfJr lnL;

¼d½ deZpkjh dē ifjokj dē vkfJr lnL; ;fn lkekU; :i ls mldē lkFk fuokl djrs gS vkSj mldh IHkh lz`r“a ls vk; fildē varxZr isa'ku ¼lkjka'khdj.k ls igys½ vkSj e`R;q lg&Isok fuo`Yk dē lerqY; isa'ku miknu Qk;nk 3]500 :\$ ewy isa'ku ij egaxkÄ HkYks dk 3500 : Áfrekl ls vf/kd u g“ A vkfJr g“us dh 'krZ iRuh@ifr ij ykxw ugh g“xh vkSj ifr@iRuh ,u ,p ,l dē varxZr Lor% lfEefyr g“xsa A

¼[k½ deZpkjh dh vk; vkSj vkfJr“a dē laca/k esa Ä““k.kk ÁR;sd dSysaMj o"kZ dē vkjaHk esa ,d ckj lacaf/kr deZpkjh }kjk ÁLrqr dh tk,xhA dkÆed ;k vuqHkx dē deZpkfjo`an deZpkjh }kjk ÁLrqr Ä““k.kk d“ ns[kxsxa vkSj+ Ä““k.kk dē v/kkj ij vik= vkfJr dē uke d“ ,u ,p ,l dkMZ ls gVkus dē fy, dne mBk;sxk A

¼x½ ifjokj % ifjokj in esa] ,u,p,l dē Qk;nk ysus dē Á;“tu dē fy, fuEu lfEefyr gSa &

¼i½ ifr ;k iRuh (

¼iii½ ekrk&firk vkSj l©rsyh ekrk ¼nYkd dē ekeys esa nYkd ekrk&firk vkSj okLrfod ekrk firk ugh½] efgyk deZpkfj;“a dē ekeys esa mldē fodYi ij mldē ekrk&firk ;k dkuwuh ekrk& firk] ijarq ,slk fodYi efgyk ifjokj isa'kuj d“ ugh gS tSlk fd og efgyk j[krh gS(

¼iiii½ n“ dh la[;k rd lhfer cPps fildē varxZr oS/k :i ls nYkd fy, gq, ;k l©rsys cPps Hkh gS] vkSj iq= dh n'kk esa terd fd og miktZu vkjaHk ugÈ djrk gS ;k 25 o"kZ dh vk;q Ákr dj ysrk gS ;k fookfgr g“ tkusij t“ Hkh iwoZrj g“ vkSj iq=h fd n'kk esa tc og miktZu vkjHka djrh gS ;k fookfgr g“ tkrh gSa t“ Hkh iwoZrj g“ fdlh Hkh vk;q rd dē fy,(

¼iv½ fdlh Hkh vk;q dk iq= t“ LFkk;h :i ls 'kkfjfd ;k ekufld :i ls fodykax gS (

¼v½ fo/kok iq=h vkSj fookg foPNUu ;k ifr ls vyx iq=h ¼fdlh Hkh vk;q dh½(

¼vi½ cgus fildę varxZr vfookfgr] fookg foPNUu ;k N`Mh gqÃ ;k ifr ls vvx ;k fo/kok ¼fdlh Hkh vk;q dh ½ cgus Hkh gSa(
¼vii½ vo;Ld HkkÃ (
¼Ä½ ifjokj dk foLrkj
fuEu ifjflFkfr;`a esa ifjokj dk ifjo)Zu vuqKkr fd;k tk ldrk gS] vFkkZr &
¼i½ ykHkkFkÊ dk fookg t` mldę ifr ;k iRuh dę uke dę lekos`k dh vis{kk djrk gS(
¼ii½ cPps dk tUe] ;k
¼iii½ ekrk firk dk vkfJr g`uk(
¼Ä-½ vik= vkfJr dę uke dk foy`iu
;g lacaf/kr deZpkjh dh ftEesnkjh gS fd ,u,p,l dkMZ ls ,d vkfJr dę uke gVkus dę fy, vkosnu djs tcfd fuEufyf[kr ifjflFkfr;`a esa og vkfJr bl ;`tuk dę vkfJr
g`us dk gdnkj ugh jg tkrk %
¼i½ ifjokj esa ik= lnL; dh e`R;q(
¼ii½ ifr ;k iRuh dę fookg foPNsn ij (

‘Hkkx IIµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	61
---------------------	----------------------------	----

¼iii½ fdlh lnL; dę fookg] u©djh ÁkIr g`us] Hkhrj esa ifjorZu vkfn dę dkj.k vkfJr g`us dh ifjf/k ls ckgj g`us dę dkj.k vik= g`us ij ,slk djs dę fy, foQy
g`uk dęaæh; flfoy lsok ¼oxÊdj.k] fu;a=.k vkSj vihy½ fu;e] 1965 dę in`a esa lacaf/kr deZpkfj;`a dę fo#) vuq`kklukRed dkjZokÃ djs dę fy, ,d vPNk
vkSj i;kZIr dkj.k gS A

7- ,u ,p ,l dkMZ

¼d½ ,u ,p ,l dk Qk;nk deZpkjh d` ,u ,p ,l dkMZ tkjh g`us dh rkjh[k ls ÁkIr g`rk gSA ,u ,p ,l dkMZ vvx&vyx jax`a esa lsokjr deZpkjh vkSj
isa`kuHk`fx;`a d` tkjh djrk gS A ykHkkFkÊ vkSj mudę vkfJr ifjokj lnL;`a dę fVdV lkbt Q`V` dkMZ dę Áij fof/kor flFkj dj Áekf.kr dkMZ vf/kdkjh
tkjh djrk gS A ik;p o`kZ ls de vk;q dę cPp`a d` bl vis{kk ls NwV nh xÃ gSA Q`V` dk [kpZ ykHkkFkÊ ogu djsxk A

¼[k½ jsftMsaV~l vkSj Nk=`a d` Hkh vvx&vyx jax dę Q`V`xzkQ dę lkFk ,u ,p ,l dkMZ muls ,d l© :i;s laxzg.k ij tkjh g`xkA

¼x½ deZpkjh viuk ,u,p,l igpku i= t` vf/kdkjh tkjh djrk gS og laLFkku ls lsokfuo`Yk] nR;kx ;k dk;Zeqa g`us ij y©Vkus g`xkA

¼Ä½ isa`ku lqfo/kk dk ykHk ys jgs isa`kuHk`xh] vius ifjokj dę Q`V` d` gj ikap o`kZ esa ,d ckj cnyuk g`xk vkSj dkMZ tkjh djs okys vf/kdkjh ls
uohfud`r igpku i= ÁkIr djsxk A

¼M+½ ,u ,p ,l fpfdRlk vf/kdkjh ;g lqfuf`pr djs dę Á;`tu dę fy, dkMZ dk nqi;`x u g` ,u ,p ,l ykHkkFkÊ ÁR;sd ckj ,u ,p ,l dkMZ dh ekax dj ldrk gSA A

¼p½ eYVhysVsM dkMZ dk cnyuk % ;fn fdlh deZpkjh d` dkMZ eYVhysVsM ÁkIr g`rk gS r` dkMZ /kkjd tkjh djsokys Ákf/kdkjh ls f}rh; Áfr tkjh
djs dę fy, eYVhysVsM dkMZ vkSj Q`V` dę lkFk vkosnu djsxk A ,sls ekeys esa tkjh djsokyk Ákf/kdkjh ewydkMZ ua- dę lkFk dkMZ dh f}rh; Áfr
tkjh djsxk A ;fn ewy dkMZ ¼eYVhysVsM½ tkjh g`us dh rkjh[k ls 05 o`kZ dę Hkhrj dkMZ dh f}rh; Áfr dę fy, vkosnu fd;k tkrk gS r`a dkMZ /kkjd d`
100 : ÁHkkj dę :i esa ns; g`xk rFkkfi d`Ã ÁHkkj ns; ugh g`xk] ;fn dkMZ 05 o`kZ iwoZ tkjh gqvq gS A

N½ dkMZ dk [k`uk % dkMZ [k` tkuk dh n`kk esa ykHkkFkÊ iqfyl esa ifjokn ntZ dj,k,xk vkSj ÁHkkjh ,u ,p ,l fpfdRlk vf/kdkjh vkSj ml Ákf/kdkjh d`
ftlus dkMZ tkjh fd;+k gS d` Hkh ekeys dh fji`VZ djsxk A dkMZ dh f}rh; Áfr ykHkkFkÊ }kjk fuEufyf[kr nLrkost`a dę lkFk vkosnu i= ÁLrqr djs ij
fuEu ekey` esa tkjh g`xk %

¼i½ ewy dkMZ [k`us dę ckjs esa iqfyl d` fn, ifjokn dh Áfr(

¼ii½ iqfyl LVs`ku ls ÁFke lwpuk fji`VZ dh Áfr(

¼iii½ dkMZ dh f}rh; Áfr tkjh djs dę fy, ,d l© :- jde dk pyu dę lkFk ykHkkFkÊ vkSj mldę ifjokj dę lnL;`a dę Q`V` A

8- ,u ,p ,l dę varxZr fpfdRlk lqfo/kk

¼1½ fuEgkUl LokLF; ;`tuk ,u ,p ,l Lrj ij ljdkjh vLirky`a vkSj jsQjy vLirky`a ¼iSuy dę vLirky½ }kjk ekU;rk ÁkIr }kjk ekU;rk ÁkIr dfri; futh vLirky`a
esa mipkj Ánku djrk gSA

¼2½ ,u ,p ,l ykHkkFkÊ vkSj mudę ifjokj dę ik= lnL;`a fuEgkUl LokLF; dęUæ ij cfgj`xh ns[kHkky lqfo/kk dk Qk;nk ys ldrs gSA A mudę fy, fu/kkZfjr
rkjh[k vkSj le; ij fuEufyf[kr fo'ks"Kkrk ds vfrfFk ekun~ ijke`kZnkrkv`a ls fo'ks"Kk ijke`kZ Hkh miyC/k gSA

fo'ks"Kkrk

1- raf=dk vkWiFk,ye,y`th 2- vkWfK`ZifMDI 3- Ä-,u-Vh	4- ,M`Øu,y`th 5- óh vkSj Álwfr j`x foKku
--	---

fpfdRlk vf/kdkjh ;k ekun ijke'kZnkrk }kjk fu/kkZfjr vkS" k/k@batsD'ku@M'sÇlx@N"Vh 'kY; fpfdRlk vkfn LokLF; dëUæ esa fu%"kqYd Ánku dh tkrh gSa A

¼3½ ,u ,p ,l us esaxy"j esa dfri; vLirky" a vkSj+ uSnkfud dëaa" a d" eKU;rk nh gS t" dëUæh; ljdkj dë deZpkfj;" a dë fy, lh th ,p ,l dë varxZr iSuy esa gSa A ,u ,p ,l ykHkkFkÊ;" a d" futh vLirky" a dh Isok,a caxy"j esa miyC/k ljdkjh vLirky" a dh Isokv" a dë vfrfjä gS A ykHkkFkÊ;" a ls vkisf{kr gS fd os mud" tkjh ,u ,p ,l dkMZ vkSj ,u ,p ,l fpfdRlkf/kdkjh ls ÁkIr jsQjy d" vuqë"fnr vLirky" a dh lqfo/kk,a ysus dë fy, ÁLrqr djsaxs A rFkkfi fdlh vdfLerk dh n'kk esa os ,u ,p ,l dkMZ ÁLrqr djdë vLirky" a ls lh/ks laidZ dj ldrs gSa vkSj jsQjy i= 48 ÁaVs dë Hkhrj ÁkIr dj ysaxs A vuqë"fnr vLirky vius }kjk nh x;h Isokv" a dë fy, lh th ,p

62	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

,l vuqë"fnr nj" a dë vuqlkj ÁHkkj ys ldrs gSa A fofgr lhek ls vf/kd mixr O;" a d" ykHkkFkÊ Lo;a ogu djsaxsA ,u ,p ,l fpfdRlkf/kdkjh futh vLirky" a esa jsQj djsus ls igys ykHkkFkÊ;" a ls fofgr Ák:i esa bl vk'k; dk opuc) ÁkIr djsaxs A ykHkkFkÊ ls visf{kr gS fd vLirky d" Hkqxrku djsaxs vkSj mldë lk'pkr~ laLFkku ls ÁfriwrÊ dk nkok djsaxs A

¼4½ iSuy vLirky" ij varj" xh mipkj dë fy, 16 eÅ 2012] ls ÁHkkoh jksdMghu Isok ÁLrqr gS A bl Ldhe dë varxZr iSuy vLirky ykHkkFkÊ ls Hkqxrku dk vkxzg ugha djsxkA os fcy d" fcy lek'k"/ku vfHkdj.k d" Hkstsaxs] t" ml fcy dh laoh{kk dë i'pkr~ fuEgkUl d" lacaf/kr vLirky d" Hkqxrku fuxZr djsus dë fy, Ákf/kd" r djsxk A

9- vLirky okl & lqfo/kk

¼1½ fuEgkUl vLirky esa HkrÊ gq, ,u ,p ,l ykHkkÆFk;" a d" fuEufyf[kr Ádkj dh okl& lqfo/kk dë gdnkj gSa %

laoxZ okMZ Vkbi

d½ ladd; lnL; vkSj lewg ^d* vf/kdkjh & [k½ lewg ^[k* vkSj ^x* & x½ lewg ^x* deZpkjh xzsM osru 1800 :- &

fo'ks"k okMZ & ,dy fcLrj

fo'ks"k okMZ & fgLlsnkjh -

lk/kkj.k

;fn HkrÊ djrs le; deZpkjh dë vf/kdkj dë gdnkj {ks= dk okMZ miyC/k ugha gSa r"} mld" mPp Js.kh dë okMZ esa nkf[kyk ysus ls iwoZ fpfdRlk v/kh{kd ls vuqëfr ysuh g" xh A

¼2½ ,u ,p ,l dë varxZr eKU;rk ÁkIr futh vLirky" a esa osru ;k isa'ku ij vk/kkfjr gdnkj okl & lqfo/kk gS t" fd uhps minÆ"kr gS %

gdnkj okMZ 1½ lk/kkj.k okMZ 2½ v/kZ futh okMZ 3½ futh okMZ	Áfr ekl vgfr osru cSaM esa osru ;k isa'ku ;k ifjokj isa'ku 13]950 :- rd 13]960 :- ls 19] 530 :- rd 19]540 :- vkSj mlls Áij
---	--

3- dëaaeh; ljdkj ;k jkT; ljdkj ;k uxj ikfydk vLirky" a esa uÉlx g" e dh lqfo/kk dë gdnkj dh fu/kkZj.k dë fy, vf/kdre lhek Áfr ekl osru cSaM esa osru ;k isa'ku ;k ifjokj isa'ku 13950 : ;k vf/kd dh g" A

4- fu%"kqYd Hkkstu % ,u ,p ,l ykHkkFkÊ vLirky esa HkrÊ g" us dë n©jku fu%"kqYd Hk"tu dë gdnkj gSa A fu%"kqYd Hk"tu dh vf/kdre /kuh; lhek Áfr ekl osru cSaM es osru ;k isa'ku ;k ifjokj isa'ku 7]450 :- dh gSa A bldk foLrkj dëUæh; ljdkj dë vLirky" a es Vhch] dq"V j" x] ekufl d j" x] dSalj vkSj ,pvkÄoh@,M~l] xqnsZ Mk;fyfl fpfdRlk] FkSysflfe;k dk mipkj dj jgs ykHkkÆFk;" a ij Hkh fd;k gS t" bl 'krZ dë v/kkj v:/khu gS fd fu%"kqYd Hk"tu mu rd lhfer g" xk t" ml osru cSaM esa osru ;k ml in ls Isokfuo" Yk gSa] t" osru cSaM &1 esa osru ysrg gS vkSj 11]160 : Áfr ekl dh vf/kdre /kuh; lhek dë Hkh v:/khu gS A

10- futh vLirky" esa varjax mipkj vkSj iSdët Mhy Qhl

eKU;rk ÁkIr futh vLirky" a ij mipkj dë fy, ÁfØ;k vkSj iSdët Mhy nj og g" xh t" Hkkjr ljdkj }kjk le;≤ ij lh th ,p ,l ykHkkÆFk;" a dë fy, fofgr g" xh A

11- okruqudwyu Qhl dh ÁfriwÆr

fuEufyf[kr 'kr"± dë v:/khu ,u ,p ,l ykHkkFkÊ okruqudqyu ;k m"ekdj.k O;oLFkk dë ÁHkkj ;k Qhl dë eU;rk ik= vge gdnkj gSa (

¼d½ ljdkjh vLirky ;k fuEufyf[kr 'kr"± dë ,u ,p ,l futh vLirky ;g Áekf.kr djsxk fd vLirky esa mipkj fd;k tkuk pkfg, A

¼lk½ mipkj djsus okyk fpfdRlk ifjpkjd ;g Áekf.kr djsxk fd okruqudwyfr d{k ;k m"ekdj.k O;oLFkk j" xh dë mipkj dë fy, vR;ar vko'd gSa ;k og IHkh futh okMZ dë fy, vLirky dh ,d lkekU; lq[k lqfo/kk,a gSa A

12- 'kY; fpfdRlk Ádh.kZ Áca/ku [kpZ

¼1½ ,u ,p ,l ykHkkFkÊ lh th ,p ,l lafu;" a dë vuqlkj 'kY; fpfdRlk Ádh.kZd Áca/ku [kpZ dh ÁfriwrÊ dë gdnkj gSa t" bl 'krZ dë v:/khu gSa fd mipkj nsus okys fo'ks"kK ;k fpfdRld ;g Áekf.kr djsxk fd 'kY; fpfdRlk Ádh.kZd Áca/k mipkj dë vko'd Hkkx dë :i esa FksA

'Hkkx IIµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	63
---------------------	----------------------------	----

¼2½ ;gk; mfYyf[kr 'kY; fpfdRlk Ádh.kZd ds varxZr os 'kY; fpfdRld Ádh.kZ Hkh gSa t' 'kY; fpfdRlk vkSj vU; vkj;s'ku esa Á;qä g"rs gSa vkSj iqu% Á;"x esa ugh yk;s tkrs gSa] vkSj t' lk/kkj.k 'kY; fpfdRlk lkekzh ugha gS tSls xst] ifl;ka] yq;wd"lykLVj] Øei cSaMst] vkfn t"fd vLirky }kjk Ánku fd, tkrs gSa A

13- jâk/kku Qhl dh ÁfriwrÊ

,u,p,l ykHkkFkÊ jâ vk/kku dâ ÁHkkj dh ÁfriwrÊ dâ gdnkj bl 'krZ dâ v;/khu gSa fd mipkj djus okys fQthf'k;u ;g Áekf.kr djsa fd fof'k"V jâ lewg vLirky esa miyC/k ugÊ Fkk vkSj jâ dk ÁHkkj jsM Ø,l] jkT; ;k dâææh; ljdkj dâ vLirky"â dh nj ls rqyuk dâ ;"X; gSa A

14- vks"'/k Ánk;

,u ,p ,l fpfdRlk vf/kdkjh }kjk vks"'/k fofgr djus esa ferO;kf;rk cjrus dk vf/kdre Á;kl djsxk A tgka de ykxr dh ijarq leku fpfdRlh; ewY; dh vks"'/k;k;ka miyC/k gSa r" dâoy mUgs os gh fofgr dh tk,xhA cfgj"xh mipkj dâ fy, ,u ,p ,l ykHkkÆFk;"â d" vks"'/k Ánk; dâ fy, fuEufyf[kr ÁfØ;k fofgr gS] vFkkZr % &

¼i½ ,u ,p ,l fpfdRlk vf/kdkjh] ,u,p,l esa miyC/k vks"'/k d" nsus dh O;oLFkk djsxk (

¼ii½ ,u,p,l esa vks"'/k miyC/k u g"us ij] ,u,p,l fpfdRlk vf/kdkjh] fofgr Ák:i esa n" Áfr esa ipÊ tkjh djsxk mldâ lk'pkr~ og ,u,p,l ykHkkFkÊ ipÊ dâ Áfr turk cktkj ¼dâ lh lh ,Q bdkÃ½ }kjk vuqf[kr vks"'/k HkaMkj] fuEgkUl iflj ij ÁLrq djsxk vkSj feuk fdlh Hkqxrku dâ vks"'/k;k; ÁkIr djsxk (

¼iii½ vks"'/k HkaMkj] turk cktkj ij vks"'/k miyC/k u g"us dh n'kk esa ykHkkFkÊ mUgsa ipÊ d" l©ai ldâxk vkSj vks"'/k HkaMkj] turk cktkj vks"'/k dk LFkkuh; Ø; dh O;oLFkk djsxk vkSj mls ;Fkk&'khÄz ykHkkFkÊ d" Ánku djsxk (

¼iv½ ykHkkFkÊ dh vksj ls ckgj ls Ø; dh xÃ vks"'/k dâ [kpZ ÁfriwrÊ ;"X; ugh gS (

¼v½ ,u ,p ,l dâ ekU;rk ÁkIr vLirky"â dâ ekun ijke'kkZnkrkv"â ;k fo'ks"kk"â }kjk vks"'/k fofgr djusdh cker ykHkkFkÊ ,u ,p ,l fpfdRlk vf/kdkjh ls fofgr Ák:i esa n" Áfr esa uÃ iÆp;ka ÁkIr dj ldrk gS vkSj mij"â crkÃ xÃ ÁfØ;k turk cktkj dâ vks"'/k HkaMkj ls vks"'/k dk laxzg.k dâ fy, iwjh dh tk,xh (

¼vi½ dSalj] ân;] raf=dk 'kY; fpfdRlk] vax ÁR;kj"i.k vkSj dwYgk ;k ÄqVuk ÁfrLFkkui vkfn j"x"â dâ fy, mipkj dh cker ,u ,p ,l dâ ek;/e ls vks"'/k dk Ánk; ,u ,p ,l dâ varxZr ekU;rk ÁkIr vLirky"â dâ fo'ks"kk"â dâ dâ }kjk Ánku fd, x, ipÊ dâ vk/kkj ij vuqKkr gS (

¼vii½ bldâ vykok] cMs ân; 'kY; fpfdRlk ;k dkÆM;"ykth] vkadkWyksth ekeys] vkj;s'ku dâ lk'pkr vax ÁR;iZ.k dâ ekeys ;k t"m ÁfrLFkkui dâ ekeys ;k cM+h raf=dk 'kY; fpfdRlk ;k raf=dk foKku ekey"â esa vkj;s'ku dâ lk'pkr~ dh n'kk esa cfgjax j"xh vks"'/k foHkx dk [kpZ dh ÁfriwrÊ vuqKkr dh tk,xh ijarq mipkj dj jgs fo'ks"kk ls mi;"x Áek.k i= ÁkIr djuk g"xk vkSj ljdkj ;k l{ke Ákf/kdkjh dh iwoZ vuqefr ls ekU;rk ÁkIr futh vLirky esa vkjafHkd mipkj fy;k x;k gS (

¼viii½ fuEgkUl LokLF; dâææ xahkhj j"x"â tSls e/kqesg] {k;j"x] ân; j"x] vfr&ruko] vkÃ,pMh] viLekjh vkfn ls ihfMr j"fx;"â d" ,d le; esa ,d ekl dâ fy, vks"'/k;k; tkjh djsxk vkSj viokfnd :i ls ,sls j"fx;"â dâ fy, rhu ekl rd dh vof/k dâ fy, vks"'/k;k; ogk; tkjh dj ldrk gS tgg; fo'ks"kk us yach vof/k dâ fy, vks"'/k;k;ka fofgr dh gSa (

¼ix½ rhu ekl ls vf/kd vof/k dâ fy, ,d gh vks"'/k;k;ka tkjh djus dâ fy, fo'ks"kk ;k ijke'kZnkrk }kjk leh{kk vko;d gS vkSj ;fn] fo'ks"kk ;k ijke'kZnkrk mUgh vks"'/k;k;"â d" tkjh j[kus dh flQkf'k djrk gS r" ,u ,p ,l fpfdRlk vf/kdkjh ykHkkFkÊ d" rhu ekl ls vf/kd vof/k dâ fy, tkjh dj ldrk gS vkSj ,slh leh{kk ÁR;sd rhu ekl esa g"xh A

¼x½ ,u ,p ,l fpfdRlk vf/kdkjh] tgka mldâ }kjk igys ls fofgr vks"'/k;k; yEch vof/k dâ fy, tkjh gSa r" ekeys d" ijke'kZnkrk ;k fo'ks"kk }kjk ;g irk yxkus dâ fy, fd D;k d"Ã ifjorZu vkisf[kr gS ;k ugh leh{kk dâ fy, jsQj djsxk] vkSj xahkhj j"x"â dâ n'kk esa tSls e/kqesg] {k;j"x] ân; j"x] vfr&ruko] vkÃ,pMh] viLekjh vkfn ls ihfMr g"us ij tgka fo'ks"kk ;k ijke'kZnkrk us yEch vof/k dâ fy, vks"'/k;k;ka fofgr dh gSa ,u ,p ,l fpfdRlk vf/kdkjh dâ foosduqlkj ,slh leh{kk dk vkxzg fd;k tk,xkA

¼2½ vxzkg~; vks"'/k;k;

LokLF; vkSj ifjokj dY;k.k ea=ky;] Hkkjr ljdkj }kjk vxzkg~; vks"'/k;k; ifjpkfyR dj jgk gSa] fildâ varxZr Hk"tu dâ :i esa oxÊd'r fuÆefr;ka] V,fud dâ :i esa Á;"x g"usokyh lk/kkj.k fuÆefr;ka] egaxs vks"'/k;k;] tqykcdkj ;k vU; vo;o vkSj mi;qä fuÆefr;ka Hkh gSa A ,u ,p ,l fpfdRlk vf/kdkjh ykHkkFkÊ d" ,slh vks"'/k;k;ka fofgr ugha djsxkA ;fi] mää ea=ky; ;kjk ifjpkfyR vks"'/k lwph laiw.kZ ugh gS] ,u ,p ,l fpfdRlk vf/kdkjh d" ;g

64	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

fofu'p; djuk g"xk fd D;k d"Ã fof'k"V vks"'/k ;k fuÆerh lwph esa fofu/En"V foLr'r Áox± esa ls fdllh esa vkrh gS ;k ugÊ] vkSj mUgsa fofgr u djsA ys[kk vuqHkxk ÁfriwrÊ dâ fy, nko"â dh laoh{kk djrs le; ;g ns[ksxk fd ,slh vks"'/k;k;"â dâ fy, nkos Lohd'r u g"A

¼3½ varjax j"xh mipkj

,u,p,l ekU;rk ÁkIr vLirky"â esa varjax j"xh mipkj dâ fy, mixr O;"â dh fildâ varxZr vks"'/k dâ [kpZ Hkh gSa dh ,u ,p ,l fu;"â dâ vuqlkj ÁfriwrÊ g"xh A

15- lk/kkj.k

LokLF; vkSj ifjokj dY;k.k ea=ky;] Hkkjr ljdkj }kjk le; le; ij tk;ip vkSj mipkj dâ laca/k esa tkjh fd, x, vkns'k"â vkSj lh-th,-p,-l- dâ varxZr dâææh; ljdkj dâ deZpkfj;"â dh cker vU; ÁfØ;k;sa ,u ,p ,l dâ varxZr ykHkkÆFk;"â d" Hkh ykxw g"xh A

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 29th November, 2013

G.S.R. 760(E).—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) read with sub section (1) of Section 31 of the National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro-Sciences, Bangalore Act, 2012 (38 of 2012), the Central Government hereby makes the following regulations, namely:—

1.Short title and commencement.- (1) These regulations may be called the National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro-Sciences, Bangalore Regulations, 2013.

2. Definitions.- (1) In these regulations unless the context otherwise requires, –

- (i)“Act” means the National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro-Sciences, Bangalore Act, 2012 (38 of 2012);
- (ii)“Annexure” means the annexure to the Schedule to these regulations;
- (iii)“Chairperson” means the Chairperson of the Governing Body of the Institute;
- (iv)
“Director” means the Director of the Institute; (v)“Fundamental Rules” means the fundamental rules as applicable to Central Government servants;
- (vi)“General Financial Rules” means the General Financial Rules,2005 framed by the Central Government for financial management and control;
- (vii)“NIMHANS” means the National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro- Sciences, Bangalore;
- (viii)“President” means the President of the Institute;
- (ix)“Receipt and Payment Rules” means Central Government Account (Receipts and Payments) Rules, 1983 of Central Government;
- (x)“rules” means the National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro-Sciences, Bangalore Rules, 2013; (xi)“Schedule” means the Schedule to these regulations;
- (xii)“Secretary” means Member- Secretary of the Institute and Governing Body;
- (xiii) “standing committees” and “ad hoc committees” means the respective standing and *ad hoc* committees constituted under sub-section 5 of Section 11 of the Act;
- “Supplementary Rules” means the Supplementary Rules as applicable to Central Government servants who are subject to Fundamental Rules.

(2) Words and phrases used in these regulations and not defined but defined in the Act shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them.

3. Time and place of meetings of Institute.- The Institute shall meet at least once in every year at such times and places as the President may, from time to time determine.

4. Power to call a meeting of Institute.-

(1) The President may, at any time call a meeting of the Institute and also shall do so if a requisition for that purpose is presented to him in writing by not less than fifty per cent of members specifying the subject of meeting proposed to be called.

'Hkxx Iµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	65
--------------------	----------------------------	----

(2) The President may call for an extraordinary meeting of the Institute at not less than seven clear days notice in writing and also shall do so if the requisition for that purpose is presented to him in writing by not less than fifty per cent of members specifying the subject of the meeting to be called for.

5. Notice for the meetings of Institute.-

- (1) For an ordinary meeting of the Institute, a notice specifying the place, date and time of the meeting as approved by the President, shall be given by the Secretary to the members at least two weeks prior to the date of such meeting and sent by registered post, and the agenda, as approved by the President, shall also be sent along with the notice of the meeting and where it is not possible, the agenda shall be sent at least ten days before the meeting by registered post.
- (2) For extraordinary meetings, notice specifying the place, date and time of the meeting, as approved by the President shall be sent by the Secretary to the President and the members at least seven days before the date of the meeting, by registered post, and the agenda as approved by the President shall also be sent by registered post, at least five days before the meeting.
- (3) The President may include in the agenda at any time before or during a meeting,-
 - (i) fresh items of business; and
 - (ii) items supplementary to those included in the agenda, and such items shall be taken up for consideration in the meeting.

6. Moving of resolution by members of Institute.- Any member of the Institute desirous of moving any resolution at a meeting of the Institute shall give notice thereof in writing to the Secretary so as to reach him not less than ten days before the date of the meeting and when such notice has been given, the proposed resolution shall be circulated immediately by the Secretary to the members and be included in the agenda.

7. Quorum of Institute.- (1) No business shall be transacted at a meeting of the Institute unless eight members are present.

(2) If on the date and time appointed for holding a meeting, the quorum is not present, the meeting shall stand adjourned and the members shall meet on a date, time and place fixed by the President and if, on the adjourned date and time also the quorum is not complete, the meeting shall be held if at least one-fourth of the total number of members are present:

Provided that at least seven clear days notice is given to the members present and to each member who is not present at the meeting on the same or the following day by registered post, fax or email, as the case may require.

8. Presidency over the meeting of Institute.— (1) The President shall preside over every meeting of the Institute.

(2) If the President is not present at any such meeting, the members present shall choose one from among themselves to preside over the meeting.

9. Transaction of business of Institute.— (1) All decisions of the Institute shall be taken on a majority vote and in case of equality of votes, the President shall have casting vote.

(2) A decision given by the President of the meeting on any issue raised by a member shall be final.

(3) No subject, disposed of by the Institute at a meeting, shall be brought up again for consideration until and after the expiry of one year, except in a case where the President or Member Secretary or the Central Government certifies that such subject required further consideration in the interest of the Institute or in public interest.

10. Transaction of business of Institute by circulation of papers.— (1) Any business which may be necessary for the Institute to transact may, if the President so directs, be dealt with by circulation of papers under registered cover among all members for the time being in India at their usual addresses and any resolution so circulated shall be taken as passed, if majority of members approve it, in writing, and shall be as effectual and binding as if the resolution has been passed at a meeting of the Institute.

(2) When any business is so referred to the members by circulation, a period of not less than three weeks shall be allowed for the receipt of replies from the members and such period shall be counted from the date on which the notice of business is issued:

Provided that if no reply is received within three weeks from any member, the resolution so circulated shall be deemed to have been approved by the member concerned.

(3) If a resolution is circulated, the results of circulation shall be communicated to all the members.

66	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

11. Record of Business of Institute.— (1) A record shall be maintained by the Secretary of all business transacted by the Institute.

(2) All business of the Institute shall, as far as possible, be recorded in the form of resolutions in the minutes book to be maintained by the Secretary and shall be signed by the President of that meeting after the same is duly confirmed, and an entry of such decision in the book of the proceedings of the Institute shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that such decisions were taken by the Institute.

(3) The proceedings of the meetings shall be circulated to the members of the Institute after the same is duly approved by the President.

12. Constitution of Governing Body.— The Governing Body of the Institute shall consist of the following members, namely :-

(a) The President of the Institute - Chairperson;

Members Ex officio

(b) Secretary to the Government of India or his nominee (not below the rank of Joint Secretary) in the Ministry or Department of Health and Family Welfare;

(c) the Director-General of Health Services, Government of India;

(d) the Secretary to the Government of India or his nominee (not below the rank of Joint Secretary) in the Ministry of Finance, Department of Expenditure;

(e) the Director of the Institute - Member Secretary;

(f) the Chief Secretary to the Government of Karnataka or his nominee (not below the rank of Secretary to that Government);

(g) senior-most of the three Deans of the Institute;

Other Members

(h) one member elected by the members of the Institute from amongst the three Members of Parliament elected to the Institute;

(i) three members to be elected by the members of the Institute from amongst themselves;

(j) three professors of the Institute by rotation nominated annually by the Institute in the order of seniority;

(k) any person for a period of three years who in the opinion of the Central Government will be contributing for the furtherance of the Institute subject to the proviso to sub-section (1) of Section 11 of the Act.

13. Powers and functions of Chairperson and Governing Body.—

(1) The chairperson shall –

(i) preside over the Governing Body meetings and introduce the agenda items properly;

- (ii) make sure that the affairs of Governing Body are conducted in accordance with law;
- (iii) ensure that the decisions of Governing Body are implemented;
- (iv) carry out the duties delegated by the Governing Body;
- (v) make sure the availability of adequate financial resources for the Institution; and
- (vi) report any action taken in emergent cases on behalf of Governing Body in its next meeting for approval.

(2) The Governing Body shall –

- (i) have general control of the affairs of the Institution and will have authority to exercise and perform all powers, acts and deeds of the Institution consistent with its aims and objectives;
- (ii) govern the Institution by establishing broad policies and objectives;
- (iii) monitor the financial position of the Institution;
- (iv) monitor and evaluate teaching programs, suggest remedial measures, monitor faculty deployment and development;
- (v) make, amend or repeal any bye-laws relating to administration and management of the affairs of the Institution subject to observance of the provisions contained in the Act, rules and the provisions of these regulations;
- (vi) delegate its powers to chairperson in emergent cases; and

'Hkxx Iµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	67
--------------------	----------------------------	----

- (vii) perform such other duties and exercise such other powers as may be entrusted by the Institute.

(3) The Chairperson and Governing Body shall exercise such powers as are specified in the Schedule I annexed to these regulations.

14. Terms of office of members of Governing Body and filling of casual vacancies.–

(1) The term of office of a member, other than the *ex officio* members of the Governing Body and those nominated under clauses (j) and (k) of regulation 12, shall be for three years subject to his continuance as a member of the Institute and an outgoing member shall be eligible for re-election or re-nomination only once.

(2) A casual vacancy in the membership of the Governing Body shall be filled up in accordance with the provisions of these regulations.

15. Time and place of meetings of Governing Body.– The Governing Body shall meet atleast once in six months at such times and places as the Chairperson may, from time to time determine.

16. Powers to call meetings of Governing Body.– The Chairperson may at any time call a meeting of the Governing Body and shall do so if a requisition for that purpose is presented to him in writing by not less than fifty per cent of the members specifying the subject of the meeting proposed to be called.

17. Notice for meetings of Governing Body.– (1) For an ordinary meeting of the Governing Body, a notice specifying the place, date and time of the meeting, as approved by the Chairperson shall be given by the Secretary to the members at least two weeks prior to the date of such meeting and sent by registered post.

(2) The agenda as approved by the Chairperson shall also be sent along with the notice of the meeting and where it is not possible, the agenda shall be sent at least ten days before the meeting by registered post.

(3) For extraordinary meetings, notices specifying the place, date and time of the meeting, as approved by the Chairperson, shall be sent by the Secretary to the Chairperson and the members at least seven days before the date of the meeting, by registered post.

(4) The agenda, as approved by the Chairperson, shall be sent by registered post, at least five days before the meeting.

(5) The Chairperson may include in the agenda at any time before or during a meeting - (i) fresh items of business; and

(ii) items supplementary to those included in the agenda,

and such items shall be taken up for consideration in the meeting.

18. Quorum of Governing Body.– (1) No business shall be transacted at a meeting of the Governing Body unless at least eight members are present.

(2) If on the date and time appointed for holding a meeting the quorum is not present, the meeting shall stand adjourned and the Governing Body shall meet again on a date, time and place fixed by the Chairperson, and if on the adjourned date and time also the quorum is not complete, the meeting shall be held if at least one-third of the total number of members are present:

Provided that at least seven clear days notice is given to the members present and to each member who is not present at the meeting on the same or following day by registered post or by special messenger, as the case may require.

19. Presidency over meetings of Governing Body.– (1) The Chairperson shall preside over every meeting of the Governing Body.

(2) If the Chairperson is not present at any such meeting, the members present shall choose one from among themselves to preside over the meeting.

20. Transaction of business of Governing Body.-

- (1) All decisions of the Governing Body shall be taken on a majority vote and in case of equality of votes, the Chairperson shall have a casting vote.
- (2) A decision given by the Chairperson of the meeting on any issue raised by a member shall be final. (3) No subject disposed of by the Governing Body at a meeting shall be brought up again for consideration until and after the expiry of a period of six months, except in a case where the Chairperson or Member Secretary or the Central Government certifies that such subject required further consideration in the interest of the Institute or in public interest.

21. Transaction of business of Governing Body by circulation of papers.- (1) Any business which may be necessary for the Governing Body to transact may, if the Chairperson directs, be dealt with by circulation of papers under registered cover among all the members for the time being in India at their usual address and any

68	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

resolution so circulated and approved by not less than fifty per cent. of the members signing, shall be as effectual and binding as if the resolution had been passed at a meeting of the Governing Body.

- (2) When any business is so referred to the members by circulation, a period of not less than ten clear days shall be allowed for the receipt of replies from the members, such period to be counted from the date on which the notice of business is issued:

Provided that if no reply is received by the stipulated date from any member, the resolution so circulated shall be deemed to have been approved by the member concerned.

- (3) If a resolution is circulated, the results of circulation shall be communicated to all the members.

22. Record of business of Governing Body.-

- (1) A record shall be maintained by the Secretary of all business transacted by the Governing Body.
- (2) All business of the Governing Body shall, as far as possible, be recorded in the form of resolutions in the minutes book to be maintained by the Secretary and shall be signed by the Chairperson of that meeting after the same is duly confirmed.
- (3) An entry of such decision in the book of the proceedings of the Governing Body shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that such decisions were taken by the Governing Body.
- (4) The proceedings of the meeting shall be circulated to the members of the Governing Body after the same is duly approved by the Chairperson.

23. Constitution and conduct of business of standing and ad hoc committees.-

- (1) The standing and ad hoc committees shall consist of the Director of the Institute as *ex officio* member who shall act as Secretary and such number of other members as are considered necessary by the Institute.

- (2) The Chairperson and members of the ad hoc committees shall be nominated by the Institute:

Provided that the Standing Finance Committee shall include only members of the Institute:

Provided further that the members of the Standing Academic Committee and the Standing Selection Committee shall consist of only professionals from the disciplines pertaining to Mental Health and Neuro Sciences: Provided also that the number of persons who are not members of the Institute shall not exceed one-fourth of the total membership of each of the other standing or ad hoc committees other than Standing Academic Committee and Standing Selection Committee:

Provided also that no business shall be transacted at a meeting of the standing or ad hoc committee unless there are present at least one-third of the total members constituting the committee.

- (3) The Standing Academic Committee shall consider all matters relating to the administration of the academic affairs of the Institute.
- (4) The Standing Estate Committee shall consider the proposals for the construction of new buildings, acquisition and disposal of land, additions or alterations and matters relating to the maintenance and use of buildings belonging to the Institute, and it shall also consider proposals and projects for expansion of the Institute for meeting the objects of the Institute and monitor the implementation.
- (5) The Standing Selection Committee shall consider the appointment to all the faculty posts filled either through direct recruitment or under assessment promotion scheme.
- (6) The Hospital Management Committee shall look into all policy matters relating to improvement of patient care services or creation of any specialised or new services, review and revision of charges to be levied for various services or any other policy matter relating to hospital management.
- (7) The Planning and Monitoring Board shall be the principal planning body of the Institute and shall be responsible for monitoring the development programmes of the Institute.
- (8) The Grievance Redressal Committee shall be responsible to consider any individual grievance or complaints with regard to appointments, promotions, service matters, allowances, retirement benefits, etc. of employees. (9) The Rehabilitation Committee shall supervise the activities of patients with disabilities due to mental illness as well as neurological disorders and organise their rehabilitation.

(10) The term of office of a member of a standing committee shall be three years from the date of its constitution and an outgoing member of the *ad hoc* committee shall cease to function as soon as the specific functions for which the said committee was constituted, are completed.

(11) A casual vacancy in the standing committee or an *ad hoc* committee may be filled by the Institute by nomination.

24. Travelling and daily allowances to be paid to the President, Vice-President and members of the Institute, Governing Body, standing and *ad hoc* committees.--

(1) The President, Vice-President and members of the Institute, the Chairperson and members of the Governing Body and Chairperson and members of the standing committees and *ad hoc* committees shall not receive any remuneration or other allowances, except travelling and daily allowances for attending meetings of the Governing Body or standing committee or *ad hoc* committee, as the case may be.

'Hkxx Iµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	69
--------------------	----------------------------	----

(2) The President and every member of the Institute, the Chairperson and members of the Governing Body, the standing and *ad hoc* committees, if they are whole time officers of Central Government shall be entitled to such travelling and daily allowances for the performance of journeys for attending the meetings of the Institute, Governing Body, standing or *ad hoc* committees or for attending any other work of the Institute, as are admissible under the rules applicable to them for journeys performed on official duty.

(3) Where any travelling and daily allowances are paid to a member of the Institute, the Governing Body, standing committee or *ad hoc* committee, being an officer in the Government, the Institute shall make necessary arrangements for reimbursement of the amount so paid to the authority employing such officer.

(4) The President and members of the Institute and the Chairperson and members of the Governing Body, standing and *ad hoc* committees who are not officers in the Government shall be entitled to travelling and daily allowance at the rates prescribed from time to time by the Central Government under Supplementary Rule 190 and the executive decisions and orders there under.

25. Powers and functions of the Director.--

(1) The Director shall be the Chief Executive Officer of the Institute and shall exercise such powers as are specified in the Schedule I annexed to these regulations.

(2) The Director shall be in charge of the administration of the Institute and shall allocate duties to officers and employees of the Institute and exercise such supervision and executive control as are necessary.

(3) For the proper administration of the Institute, the Director shall have powers to delegate any of his powers conferred on him under the Act, the rules and these regulations to any officer of the Institute subject to such limitations as may be imposed by the Governing Body.

26. Powers to award prizes, scholarships, etc.-- The Institute may award such prizes, awards, souvenirs, stipends, scholarships, visiting professorship or fellowships, as may be decided by it from time to time.

27. Admission to courses of studies.-- (1) The Institute shall admit students to courses conducted by it and shall provide reservation to persons belonging to the Scheduled Castes, the Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes or other categories of persons in accordance with the general orders issued by the Central Government from time to time.

(2) The courses and fees payable by the candidates selected for admission to the post graduate and under graduate courses of study at the Institute shall be as specified in Schedule II:

Provided that any amendment to the said schedule shall be made by publication of notification in the Official Gazette, only with the prior approval of the Governing Body.

28. Award of degrees, diplomas, certificates and fellowships.-- The Institute may grant such degrees, diplomas, certificates and fellowships, as may be decided by the Institute from time to time.

29. Conduct of examination.-- Such number of supervisors, invigilators and other staff, as may be necessary, for conducting entrance and professional examination of the Institute may be appointed by the Director and their remuneration shall be paid at the rates as indicated in Schedule III:

Provided that any amendment to the said schedule shall be made by publication of notification in the Official Gazette, only with the prior approval of the Governing Body.

30. Hospital charges.-- The Institute shall charge for various services as per the rates specified in Schedule IV, and as amended from time to time by notification in the Official Gazette with the prior approval of Governing Body.

31. Employees to be whole time servants.- Unless, in any case, if it be otherwise distinctly provided, the whole time of any employee of the Institute shall be at the disposal of the Institute and he may be employed in any manner required by the proper authority of the Institute without claim for additional remuneration.

32. Permanent and temporary posts.-- The posts in the service of the Institute shall be –

(i) permanent posts, that is, posts carrying definite rate of pay sanctioned without any limit or time; or

- (ii) temporary posts, that is, posts carrying a definite rate of pay sanctioned for a limited time; or
- (iii) honorary consultants with honorarium for specified period; or
- (iv) work charged or work charged (regular posts) carrying a definite rate of pay sanctioned for a limited time for completion of such work.

33. Scale of posts.— The various posts in the Institute and the scales of pay attached to those posts shall be as specified in the Schedule V: Provided that any amendment to the said Schedule shall be made by publication of notification in the Official Gazette, only with the prior approval of the Governing Body:

Provided further that the terms and conditions of service of the employees shall by and large not be higher than those applicable to similar categories of Central Government employees and for any relaxation, the Ministry of Finance shall be consulted.

70	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

34. Qualifications for appointment.— (1) The method of recruitment, age-limit, educational qualifications and experience for appointment to various posts including the faculty posts and their service conditions in the Institute shall be as specified in Schedule VI:

Provided that any amendment to the said schedule shall be made by publication of notification in the Official Gazette, only with the prior approval of the Governing Body.

(2) The Director shall, in filling vacancies in post and services either by direct recruitment or by promotion under the Institute, make such reservation in favour of candidates belonging to the Scheduled Castes, the Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes or other categories of persons, as may be made by the Central Government from time to time in filling vacancies in posts and services under the Central Government.

(3) The fees to be charged from the candidates applying for various posts in the Institute are as specified in the Schedule VII: Provided that any amendment to the said schedule shall be made by publication of notification in the Official Gazette, only with the prior approval of the Governing Body.

35. Period of probation.— Unless otherwise decided by the appointing authority in any case, all employees shall be on probation for two years and the employee shall be required to put in satisfactory service, failing which his services shall be liable to termination at any time without any notice or reason being assigned for the same:

Provided that the appointing authority, may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, extend the period of probation.

36. Seniority.— Seniority of employees of the Institute in each category shall be determined as per the instructions issued by the Central Government from time to time.

37. Leave.—

(1) Temporary and permanent employees of the Institute shall be entitled to such leave and leave salary as are admissible to the corresponding categories of the Central Government servants under the Central Civil Services (Leave) Rules, 1972:

Provided that for the purpose of the said Central Civil Services (Leave) Rules, 1972, the following categories of teaching staff shall be treated as serving in the Vacation Department, namely:-

- (a)Senior Professor;
- (b)Professor;
- (c)Additional Professor;
- (d)Associate Professor;
- (e)Assistant Professor;
- (f)Professor cum Principal (College of Nursing);
- (g)Reader or Associate Professor (College of Nursing);
- (h)Lecturers (College of Nursing).

(2) The regular vacation for the purpose shall be as may be decided by the Governing Body from time to time: Provided that an incumbent on deputation to the Institute on foreign service shall be governed by leave rules as may be stipulated in the conditions of their deputation.

38. Absence from duty.— Unless otherwise decided by the President in exceptional circumstances, any permanent employee of the Institute who remains away from his post, otherwise than on foreign service or because of suspension, for more than five years continuously, with or without leave, shall be deemed to have resigned from the Institute Service:

Provided that a reasonable opportunity to explain the reasons for such absence shall be given to that employee before the above provisions are invoked.

39. Superannuation.—

(1) The age of superannuation of the employees of the Institute other than teaching faculty shall be sixty years or as prescribed by the Central Government from time to time:

Provided that the medical and scientific specialists may be granted extension in service, on a case to case basis, up to the age of sixty-two years in the case of persons who are exceptionally talented for reasons to be recorded in writing and subject to physical fitness and continuous efficiency of the person concerned.

(2) The age of superannuation of the members of the faculty of the institute shall be sixty-five years or as prescribed by the Central Government from time to time.

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in the sub-regulations (1) and (2) above, the appointing authority shall, if it is of the opinion that it is in the public interest so to do, have the absolute right to retire any employee of the Institute by giving him notice of not less than three months in writing or three months pay and allowances in lieu of such notice, --

'Hkkx IIµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	71
---------------------	----------------------------	----

(i) if he is in Group 'A' or Group 'B' service or post and had entered the service of the Institute before attaining the age of thirty-five years, after he has attained the age of fifty years; and (ii) in any other case, after he has attained the age of fifty-five years.

(4) (a) Any institute employee who is in Group A or Group B service or post and had entered the service of the Institute before attaining the age of thirty five years may, by giving notice of not less than three months in writing to the appointing authority, retire from service after he has attained the age of fifty years;

(b) in all other cases, the institute employee, who has attained the age of fifty-five years, may retire from service by giving notice of not less than three months in writing to the appointing authority:

Provided that it shall be open to the appointing authority to withhold permission to an employee under suspension who seeks to retire under this sub-regulation.

40. Pension and Contributory Provident Fund.—

(1) The employees of the Institute who were appointed to various posts in the Institute prior to 1st January 2004, except those on deputation or on foreign service to the Institute, are entitled to pension and other pensionary benefits under the Central Civil Service (Pension) Rules, 1972 and the General Provident Fund (Central Services) Rules, 1960, and such employees shall continue to be governed by the said rules.

(2) The employees of the Institute who were appointed on or after 1st January, 2004, except those on deputation or on foreign service to the Institute shall be governed by the scheme formulated by the Institute as per the instructions of the Central Government for employees appointed on or after the said 1st January, 2004 under the Central Government.

41. Conduct, discipline and penalties.—

(1) The Central Civil Services (Conduct) Rules, 1964 shall apply to employees of the Institute.

(2) In the case of disciplinary matters, the relevant provisions of the Central Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1965 shall apply to employees of the Institute:

Provided that for the purposes of these regulations,-

(i) Group 'A', Group 'B' and Group 'C' posts in the Institute shall correspond to Central Civil Services Group 'A', Group 'B' and Group 'C' posts, respectively;

(ii) the appointing authority, disciplinary authority and the appellate authority for various posts in the Institute shall be as specified in Schedule VIII;

(iii) in respect of the Central or the State Government servants borrowed by the Institute, the provisions of rule 21 of the Central Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1965 shall apply and the Institute shall exercise the functions of the Central or the State Government, as the case may be, for the purposes of the said rule;

(iv) no consultation with Union Public Service Commission or State Public Service Commission shall be necessary in any case.

42. Other conditions of service.— In respect of the matters provided or not provided for in these regulations, the rules as applicable to the Central Government servants regarding the general conditions of service, pay, allowances including travelling and daily allowance, leave salary, joining time, foreign service terms, and orders and decisions issued in this regard by the Central Government from time to time, shall apply to the employees of the Institute.

43. Pay of re-employed persons.— The pay scale of any person, who may be employed in the Institute after retirement from the service of the Institute or of a State or the Central Government or any statutory or local body administered by the Government, shall be fixed in accordance with the rules and orders of the Central Government, as amended from time to time.

44. Building and land belonging to the Institute.— (1) The Institute shall use the land and buildings for its purpose and may, for such purposes, allot them for occupation by such persons or officers as the Governing Body may decide.

(2) Employees of the Institute shall be entitled to the allotment of residence as laid down in Schedule IX.

45. Medical facilities for employees.— The employees of the Institute including deputationists, retired employees and the dependent members of their families shall be entitled to medical facilities as admissible under the NIMHANS Health Scheme, who shall also pay such contribution as are required under that scheme and the details of the scheme are as provided in Schedule X:

Provided that any amendment to the said schedule shall be made by publication of notification in the Official Gazette, only with the prior approval of the Governing Body.

46. Proceedings by or against the Institute.— Subject to approval of President of the Institute, the Governing Body or the Director of the Institute shall be competent to file suits or application or commence other proceedings, civil or criminal, for and on behalf of the Institute and to prosecute the same and for such purpose to sign, execute or attest complaints, petitions, appeals or other documents that may be necessary therefor and to verify

72	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

the same, to swear affidavits and to compromise, refer to arbitration and defend in suit or other proceedings that may be filed against the Institute and to prosecute the claim or defence in the court of appeal or origin or before any officer whether in civil, criminal, revenue court or office or before Income-tax and Service-tax authorities and for such purposes to appoint any advocate, pleader, solicitor or agent from the panel.

47. Exercise of powers.— The powers vested with various authorities in these regulations would be exercised in accordance with such general instructions including austerity instructions that may be issued by the Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance, from time to time, provided such instructions are made applicable to autonomous bodies by that Department.

SCHEDULE-1

POWERS OF THE DIRECTOR, CHAIRPERSON OF GOVERNING BODY, GOVERNING BODY AND INSTITUTE OF NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH AND NEURO SCIENCES, BANGALORE (See regulations 13 and 25)

Sl. No	Nature of powers	Extent of powers				Remarks
		Director	Chairperson of Governing Body	Governing Body	Institute	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	To consider and approve budget estimates.	-	-	Full powers	-	-
2.	Powers of appropriation and re-appropriation of funds from sanctioned budget as per the Financial Rules.	Full powers	-	-	-	Report on re-appropriation shall be placed before Governing Body for approval in its next meeting.
3.	(a)Write off of losses of irrecoverable value of stores or of public money due to fraud, theft, etc.	Up to Rs. one lakh in each case.	Up to Rs. two lakh in each case.	Full powers	-	-
	(b) Write off of loss of revenue or of irrecoverable advance.	Up to Rs.one lakh in each case.	Up to Rs. two lakh in each case.	Full powers	-	-
	(c) Write off of deficiencies and depreciation in the value of stores including stock accounts(other than motor vehicles).	Up to Rs. one lakh in each case.	Up to Rs. two lakh in each case.	Full powers	-	-
	(d) Write off of value of obsolete or unserviceable stores.	Full powers on the recommendation of the Condemnation Committee.	-	-	-	--

	(e) Write off of the value of time barred drugs and chemicals (subject to conditions laid down by the Drugs Committee with reasons to be recorded).	Full powers	-	-	-	-
4.	Condemnation of motor vehicles and other vehicles after the prescribed distance run and length of use and on	Full powers, subject to ratification by Governing Body.	-	Full powers for ratification.	-	-

'Hkxx Iµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	73
--------------------	----------------------------	----

	obtaining a certificate to the effect that the vehicle is not fit for any further economical use from the workshop of State Road Transport Corporation.					
5.	Procurement of Goods and Services which includes equipments, furniture, drugs and medicines, consumables and all other stores.	Full powers within the budget allotment where approval of Standing Finance Committee of the Ministry is not required.	-	-	-	-
6.	Purchase of print or electronic versions of books, publications, periodicals, etc. for the Library.	Full powers	-	-	-	-
7.	Purchase of vehicles for the Institute.	-	-	Full powers	-	-
8.	To incur contingent expenditure.	Full powers	-	-	-	-
9.	To accord administrative approval and expenditure sanction for (a) Original works and special repairs.	Up to Rs. one crore in each case.	Up to Rs. two crore in each case.	Full powers.	-	Technical sanction to the works will be accorded by the Estate Committee.
	(b) Ordinary repairs.	Full powers	-	-	-	-
	(c) Annual repairs.	Full powers	-	-	-	-
10.	(a) To invite tenders or quotations for works or stores and (b) Acceptance of tenders or quotations.	Full powers up to Rs. five crore.	-	Full powers above Rs. five crore.	-	-

11.	Entrustment of works on piece work basis on Schedule of Rates without calling for tenders in emergent cases.	Full powers subject to ratification by Governing Body.	-	-	-	-
12.	(a) Approval of (i) Architectural drawings; (ii) Structural drawings; (iii) Data rates; (iv) Extension of time; (v) Extra or Additional or Deviated items of work. (b) Approval of revised estimates.	Full powers based on the recommendations of Estate Committee. Full powers up to Rs.one crore in each case.	- Full powers up to Rs.two crore in each case.	- Full powers above Rs.two crore.	- -	- -
13.	Powers to sanction advances for purchase of conveyance to employees.	Full powers in respect of all employees except for self.	Full powers in case of Director.	-	-	-
14.	Powers to grant permission and to sanction advance to Institute employees on tour, transfer, etc.	Full powers in respect of all employees except for self.	Full powers in case of Director.	-	-	-
15.	Power to sanction advance of pay on the	Full powers	-	-	-	-

74	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

	eve of important festivals in accordance with the scale laid down by Government of India.					
16.	Power to sanction House Building advances in accordance with the rules of Government of India.	Full powers	-	-	-	-
17.	Power to authorise the sale or transfer of vehicles purchased out of advances granted by the institute.	Full powers	-	-	-	-
18.	To allow mileage	Full powers	-	-	-	-

	allowance by a route other than the shortest or cheapest.								
19.	To decide the shortest or cheapest of two or more routes.	Full powers	-	-	-	-			
20.	To decide the point of commencement or end of journey in a station.	Full powers	-	-	-	-			
21.	Sanction of air travel by officers in relaxation of rules.	Full powers within the entitled class.	-	-	-	-			
22.	Power to sanction enforced halts occurring en route on journeys on tour including halt on duty at hill station, transfer etc. due to breakdown in communication.	Full powers	-	-	-	-			
23.	To declare the grade of Honorary Consultants, Non-officials attending Commission of Enquiry, etc. based on the fee or honorarium paid to them, for the purpose of travelling allowance and to sanction it.	Full powers	-	-	-	-			
24.	Power to allow exchange of daily allowance for mileage allowance for the whole period of absence from headquarters.	Full powers	-	-	-	-			
25.	Power to fix amount of hire or charges when an institute employee is provided with means of locomotion at the Institute but pays all the cost of its use or propulsion.	Full powers	-	-	-	-			
'Hkxx IIµ[k.M 3(i)°		Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k					75		
26.	Power to sanction for journey made during leave including vacation.	Full powers in respect of all employees, except for self.	Full powers in case of Director.	-	-	-			

27.	Powers to permit the <table><tr><td>officers</td><td>of</td><td>the</td></tr></table> Institute to go abroad in connection with the work of the Institute <table><tr><td>and</td><td>treating</td><td>the</td></tr></table> absence as on duty.	officers	of	the	and	treating	the	Full powers up to ninety days provided there are no financial implications other than the period spent in connection with the work of the Institute treated as on duty.	Full powers beyond ninety days.	-	-	Subject to the instructions issued by Government of India from time to time.				
officers	of	the														
and	treating	the														
28.	Powers for treating the absence as duty <table><tr><td>and</td><td>to</td><td>sanction</td></tr></table> travelling allowance, dearness allowance, registration fee, cash allowance etc. as per the scale prescribed <table><tr><td>by</td><td>Government</td><td>of</td></tr></table> India for participation in the International Scientific Conference, symposia, seminar, etc. abroad for the members of faculty or <table><tr><td>staff</td><td>as</td><td>per</td><td>the</td></tr></table> approved guidelines.	and	to	sanction	by	Government	of	staff	as	per	the	Full powers up to two occasions in a financial year.	Full powers in respect of Director.	Full powers for more than two occasions in a financial year.	-	-
and	to	sanction														
by	Government	of														
staff	as	per	the													
29.	Powers to permit the members of faculty for going abroad to attend meetings or conferences or seminars or workshops or symposia, etc. for short assignments as <table><tr><td>per</td><td>the</td><td>approved</td></tr></table> guidelines.	per	the	approved	Full powers, except for self.	Full powers in respect of Director.	-	-	Subject to the instructions issued by Government of India from time to time.							
per	the	approved														
30.	<table><tr><td>To</td><td>sanction</td><td>journeys</td></tr></table> with in India on official duty and payment of travelling allowance and dearness allowance to Group ‘A’ (including Faculty), Group ‘B’ and Group ‘C’ officials, residents, staff on projects, research scholars and students.	To	sanction	journeys	Full powers	-	-	-	-							
To	sanction	journeys														
31.	To depute Group ‘A’ (including faculty) and Group ‘B’	Full powers for sending within the country.	-	Full powers for	-	-										

76	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

	officers for training with benefits of travelling allowance or dearness allowance or pay within the country or abroad.			sending outside the country.			
--	--	--	--	------------------------------	--	--	--

	Board has reported that there is no reasonable prospect of employee being fit to return to duty.					
43.	Grant of Sabbatical leave not exceeding one year to members of faculty as per the approved scheme.	-	-	Full powers	-	-
44.	Counting extraordinary leave for increments.	Full powers	-	-	-	-
45.	To direct that an officer on leave shall be considered to be in occupation of a residence.	Full powers	-	-	-	-
46.	To declare an Institute employee to be a (i) Faculty member (ii) Ministerial employee or (iii) Technical or Para medical employee.	Full powers	-	-	-	-
47.	To suspend a lien	Full powers provided he is authorised to make appointment to the post on which the lien is held.	-	-	-	-
48.	To transfer the lien of an institute employee from one post to another.	Full powers provided he is authorised to make appointments to both the posts concerned.	-	-	-	-
49.	To transfer an Institute employee from one post to another.	Full powers in case of Group 'A', 'B' and 'C' employees excluding faculty.	-	-	-	-
50.	Powers to retain lien of the Institute employees when they are appointed elsewhere.	Full powers up to two years in case of Group 'B' and 'C' posts.	Full powers up to two years for Group 'A' posts.	Full powers exceeding two years for Group 'A' posts.	-	-

'Hkxk IIµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	79
---------------------	----------------------------	----

51.	Powers for fixation of pay of Institute employees under normal rules.	Full powers	-	-	-	-
52.	Fixation of pay and allowances of an Institute employee treated as on duty under Fundamental Rules 9(6)(b).	Full powers	-	-	-	-

53.	Power to grant advance increment on initial appointment (including the employees of research schemes on their appointment to regular posts) on the recommendation of Selection Committee.	Full powers up to three advance increments.	Full powers beyond three advance increments.	-	-	-
54.	Powers to reduce the pay of an officiating employee (under Fundamental Rules 35).	Full powers in case of Groups 'B' and 'C' employees.	Full powers in case of Group 'A' employees.	-	-	-
55.	Power to sanction undertaking of work for which fee is offered and the acceptance of fee.	Full powers where relaxation of conditions under Supplementary Rule 12 are not required.	-	Full powers where relaxation of conditions under Supplementary Rule 12 are required.	-	-
56.	To grant honorarium to staff for occasional and special nature of work.	Full powers up to a maximum of Rs. five thousand per annum in each case per individual.	-	-	-	-
57.	Power to relax the provision of Supplementary Rule 12 where the subsistence allowance to be received from World Health Organisation etc. is in the nature of daily allowance and no fees is involved.	Full powers	-	-	-	-

80	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

58.	(a) Powers to create posts.	Full powers for - (i) temporary Group 'C' posts for not exceeding one year, and (ii) temporary posts in Research Projects on a fixed or timescale of pay from research budget.	-	Full powers for Faculty posts, Group 'A', 'B' and 'C' posts (subject to Rule 8 of National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro-Sciences, Bangalore Rules, 2013.	-	-
-----	-----------------------------	---	---	---	---	---

	(b) Powers to make appointments to posts (i) Permanent (Subject to rule 8 of the National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro-Sciences, Bangalore Rules, 2013.	Full powers for Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Group 'A' Technical posts, Group 'B' and 'C' Ministerial and Technical posts, Senior Residents, and Junior Residents.	Full powers in case of Additional Professor and Group 'A' Ministerial posts.	Full powers in case of Senior Professor and Professor.	Full powers in case of Director.			
	<table><tr><td>(ii)</td><td>Ad-hoc</td><td>or</td></tr></table> temporary posts	(ii)	Ad-hoc	or	Full powers for Group 'B' and 'C' posts, Lecturers in Nursing, Assistant Professors and Associate Professors not exceeding for a period of two years.	Full powers for all Group 'A' posts other than Faculty. For Faculty of the rank of Additional Professor and above for a period not exceeding two years and for Lecturers in Nursing, Assistant Professors and Associated Professors for periods exceeding two years.	-	-
(ii)	Ad-hoc	or						

'Hkkx IIµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	81
---------------------	----------------------------	----

	(c)Temporary posts in Research Projects on a fixed or time scale of <table><tr><td>pay</td><td>from</td><td>research</td></tr></table> budget.	pay	from	research	Full powers	-	-	-	-
pay	from	research							
59.	(a) Disciplinary Authority	Full powers for Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Group 'A'Technical posts, Group 'B' and 'C'Ministerial and Technical posts, Senior Residents, and Junior Residents.	Full powers for Senior Professor, Professor, Additional Professor and Group 'A' Ministerial posts.	-	Full powers in case of Director.	-			
	(b)Appellate Authority	-	Full powers for Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Group 'A' Technical posts, Group 'B' and 'C' Ministerial and Technical posts, Senior Residents, and Junior Residents.	-	Full powers in case of Senior Professor, Professor, Additional Professor and Group A Ministerial posts.	Appellate powers in case of Director vests with Central Government.			

60.	To declare satisfactory completion of period of probation and confirmation in service (on the recommendation of Departmental Promotion Committee constituted).	Full powers	-	-	-	-			
61.	<table border="1"><tr><td>To</td><td>provide</td><td>alternate</td></tr></table> appointment on a lower post in case of medical disability as provided under rule 38(4) of Central Civil Services (Pension) Rules, 1972.	To	provide	alternate	Full powers in respect of Group 'B' and 'C' posts.	-	Full powers in respect of Group 'A' posts.	-	-
To	provide	alternate							
62.	Powers to constitute Departmental promotion committee for (a) Promotion (b) Declaration of satisfactory probation and confirmation.	Full powers for Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Group 'A' Technical posts, Group 'B' and 'C' Ministerial and Technical posts.	-	Full powers for Professor, Additional Professor and Group 'A' Ministerial posts.	-	-			
63.	To prescribe Cadre and Recruitment Rules for	-	-	Full powers	-	-			

82	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

	all categories of posts.											
64.	Powers to promote Institute employees based on the recommendations of Departmental promotion committee.	Full powers for Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Group 'A' Technical posts, Group 'B' and 'C' Ministerial and Technical posts.	-	Full powers for Professor, Additional Professor and Group 'A' Ministerial posts.	-	-						
65.	Powers to accept resignations voluntary or retirements from Institute service	<table><tr><td>Full</td><td>powers</td><td>for</td></tr></table> Associate Professor, Assistant Professor Group 'A' Technical posts, Group 'B' and 'C' Ministerial and Technical posts.	Full	powers	for	-	Full powers in case of Professor, Additional Professor and Group 'A' Ministerial posts.	Full powers in case of Director.	-			
Full	powers	for										
66.	<table><tr><td>Power</td><td>to</td><td>sanction</td></tr></table>	Power	to	sanction	Full powers in respect of Group <table><tr><td>'B'</td><td>and</td><td>'C'</td></tr></table>	'B'	and	'C'	Full powers in respect of Group 'A' employees.	-	-	-
Power	to	sanction										
'B'	and	'C'										

	transfer on foreign	employees.					
	service or on deputation within India.						
67.	Power to accept the terms and conditions of foreign service in	Full powers	-	-	-	-	-
	respect of deputationists from Central or State Government service.						
68.	To decide the date of reversion of an Institute employee who takes	Full powers	-	-	-	-	-
	leave before reversion from foreign service.						
69.	Deputation to work and study outside the	Full powers up to three months for Faculty and Group 'A' technical staff.	-	-	-	-	-
	Institute within India.						
70.	Powers to sanction investigation of claims of arrears of pay, etc.	Full powers in accordance with the provisions under Rule 264(3) of General Financial Rules.	-	-	-	-	-
71.	Power to sanction permanent imprest advances to Group 'A' and 'B' officers.	Full powers	-	-	-	-	-

'Hkxk Iµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	83
--------------------	----------------------------	----

72.	To file law suits in the interest of the Institute.	Full powers	-	-	-	-
73.	Power to sanction advances and payments for law suits in the interest of the Institute.	Full powers	-	-	-	-
74.	Power to prescribe (a) the quantum of security deposit; and (b) form of security bond to be executed by the staff entrusted with cash, stores, etc.	Full powers	-	-	-	-
75.	To allot residence.	Full powers	-	-	-	-

76.	To determine standard <table><tr><td>rent</td><td>for</td><td>residential</td></tr></table> quarters.	rent	for	residential	Full powers subject to instructions issued by Government from time to time.	-	-	-	-			
rent	for	residential										
77.	<table><tr><td>To</td><td>accept</td><td>Research</td></tr></table> grants from agencies in India and also from <table><tr><td>abroad</td><td>(subject</td><td>to</td></tr></table> Reserve Bank of India guidelines) for undertaking research projects, subject to general policy of Government of India.	To	accept	Research	abroad	(subject	to	Full powers to accept, if the duration of the project is not more than five years.	-	Full powers to accept, if the duration of the project is more than five years.	-	-
To	accept	Research										
abroad	(subject	to										
78	To prescribe hospital charges and rates for investigation	-	-	Full powers	-	-						
79.	To designate the officer <table><tr><td>as</td><td>Head</td><td>of</td><td>the</td></tr></table> Department, Department of the office, Head of Section and Head of Unit.	as	Head	of	the	Full powers	-	-	-	-		
as	Head	of	the									

80.	To define and prescribe duties and functions of Head of Department or Faculty member or Head of Office or Head of Section or Head of Unit.				Full powers	-	-	-	-
81.	To designate Drawing and Disbursing Officer in respect of all personal claims of employees.				Full powers	-	-	-	-
82.	Power to alter in the case of clerical errors				Full powers	-	-	-	-
	the	date	of	birth					
	recorded		in	Service					
	Books of Group 'A', 'B'								

84	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

	and 'C' employees.										
83.	To decide in case of <table><tr><td>doubt</td><td>whether</td><td>a</td></tr></table> particular employee is serving in a vacation department.			doubt	whether	a	Full powers	-	-	-	-
doubt	whether	a									

84.	Power to issue instructions to subordinate authorities in the matter of contingent expenditure.	Full powers	-	-	-	-			
85.	Re-organisation or creation of sections or Units or Departments.	<table><tr><td>Full</td><td>powers</td><td>in</td></tr></table> respect of Sections and Units.	Full	powers	in	-	Full powers in respect of Departments.	-	-
Full	powers	in							
86.	(a) To admit students for various courses of study in the institute. (b) To admit casual students for training or study. (c) To permit students from other Institutions <table><tr><td>for</td><td>block</td><td>field</td></tr></table> placements.	for	block	field	Full powers	-	-	-	-
for	block	field							
87.	To permit discontinuance of students or Research scholars or Residents and recovery of stipendary benefits together with penalty as per agreement.	Full powers	-	-	-	-			
88.	To grant extension of time to students for payment of fees after due date.	Full powers	-	-	-	-			
89.	Appointment of Wardens of hostels attached to the Institute and provide rent free accommodation in the campus.	Full powers	-	-	-	-			
90.	To prescribe authority for reporting or reviewing confidential reports of the staff members of the Institute.	Reporting or Reviewing authority for Professors, Additional Professors and reviewing authority for all other cadres.	Reporting authority for Director.	-	-	In respect of all other cadres reporting authority will be the immediate superior and the reviewing authority the next superior.			
91.	To invite -- (a) Visiting Professor for short duration of three months where the posts in the Departments are	Full powers	-	-	-	-			

'Hkkx IIµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % v/k/kj.k	85
---------------------	----------------------------	----

remaining unfilled and pay per diem at the prescribed rates and to sanction travelling allowance for onward and return journey.						
---	--	--	--	--	--	--

	(b) Visiting Professor for special lectures to post graduate students of the Institute and staff, to conduct seminars, workshops and sanction air travel where ever required and payment of <table><tr><td>honorarium</td><td rowspan="2">rates</td><td colspan="2">at</td></tr><tr><td>appropriate</td><td colspan="2">per</td></tr></table> lecture or seminar or <table><tr><td>workshop</td><td>up</td><td rowspan="2">to</td><td>a</td></tr><tr><td>maximum</td><td>of</td><td>ten</td></tr></table> sessions depending upon the status of the experts.	honorarium	rates	at		appropriate	per		workshop	up	to	a	maximum	of	ten	Full powers in respect of foreign nationals. Prior concurrence of Government of India would be obtained for extending hospitality charges and payment of travelling allowance and dearness allowance within India.	-	-	-	-
honorarium	rates	at																		
appropriate		per																		
workshop	up	to	a																	
maximum	of		ten																	
	(c) Permitting faculty from other Institutions, within and outside the country, to spend or conduct research in the Institute during sabbatical leave.	Full powers in respect of faculty from Institutions within the country.	-	Full powers in respect of faculty from outside the country subject to Government of India regulations.	-	-														
92.	Constitution of Medical Board and retirement of staff on invalid pension <table><tr><td>on</td><td>account</td><td>of</td></tr></table> permanent physical or mental disability incapacitating for further service if so certified by the Medical Board.	on	account	of	Full powers for the constitution of Medical Board and <table><tr><td>powers</td><td rowspan="2">to</td><td>for</td></tr><tr><td>retirement</td><td>be</td></tr><tr><td>exercised</td><td>by</td><td>the</td></tr></table> respective appointing authority.	powers	to	for	retirement	be	exercised	by	the	-	-	-	-			
on	account	of																		
powers	to	for																		
retirement		be																		
exercised	by	the																		
93.	Executing agreements and contracts for appropriate conduct of business of the Institute.	Full powers	-	-	-	-														
94.	Hiring private buildings <table><tr><td>after</td><td>following</td><td>the</td></tr></table> prescribed rules.	after	following	the	Full powers	-	-	-	-											
after	following	the																		
95.	<table><tr><td>To</td><td>accept</td><td rowspan="2">gifts</td><td>or</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">donations</td><td>or</td></tr></table> endowments from the public, institutions in India and also from outside India (subject to Reserve Bank of India guidelines) to further the aims and objectives of the Institute.	To	accept	gifts	or	donations		or	Full powers. above Rs. ten lakh in each case will be reported to Governing Body.	-	-	-	-							
To	accept	gifts	or																	
donations			or																	
96.	Sanction of sitting fee to experts of other institutes	Full powers	-	-	-	-														

	attending Selection Committee or Purchase																					
	<table><tr><td>Committee</td><td>and</td><td>other</td></tr></table>	Committee	and	other																		
Committee	and	other																				
	meetings of the Institute.																					
97.	Expenditure on grants-in-aid to recognised staff and	Full powers	-	-				-	-													
	<table><tr><td>students</td><td>clubs</td><td>of</td><td>the</td></tr></table>	students	clubs	of	the																	
students	clubs	of	the																			
	Institute as per the scale laid down by Government of India.																					
98.	Remission of disallowances in audit.	-	-	Full powers				-	-													
99.	Acquisition of immovable property like land and buildings.	-	-	Full powers				-	-													
100.	To reduce or remit for special reasons (to be recorded) any fees for	Full powers	-	-				-	-													
	<table><tr><td>investigation</td><td>and</td><td>for</td></tr></table>	investigation	and	for																		
investigation	and	for																				
	treatment in the hospital.																					
101.	Power to grant extension of tenure of Senior Residents as per Residency Rules or Scholars.	Full powers	-	-				-	-													
102.	Reimbursement of medical expenses in relaxation of rules.	Full powers	-	Full powers where treatment is required to be taken outside the country.				-	-													
103.	To invest funds of the Institute in Government Securities, Nationalised Banks, Bonds or Securities of Public Financial Institutions, Shares of Companies or	Full powers (to be reported to Governing	-	-				-	-													
	<table><tr><td>any</td><td>other</td><td>schemes</td></tr></table>	any	other	schemes	<table><tr><td>Body</td><td>once</td><td>in</td><td>six</td></tr></table>	Body	once	in	six													
any	other	schemes																				
Body	once	in	six																			
	specified by Government.	months).																				
104.	To extend the benefits such as revised pay scales, promotional schemes and other employee benefit schemes as and when introduced by Government of India	Full powers in respect	-	Full powers in other cases.				-	-													
	<table><tr><td>to</td><td>its</td><td>employees,</td><td>to</td></tr></table>	to	its	employees,	to	<table><tr><td>of</td><td>cases</td><td rowspan="3">is</td><td>where</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Governing</td><td>body</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">approval</td><td>not</td></tr></table>	of	cases	is	where	Governing		body	approval		not						
to	its	employees,	to																			
of	cases	is	where																			
Governing			body																			
approval			not																			
	NIMHANS employees.	required.																				

Identification

8	card fee	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	Payable at the time of joining
9	Examination fee	---	3,000.00	1,000.00	3,000.00	1,500.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	325.00	As prescribed by the Institute
	Part I										
	Part II	---	10,000.00	5,000.00	---	1,500.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	---	
	Part III	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,000.00	1,000.00	---	
10	Pre-Ph.D. exam fee	2,000.00	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
11	Ph.D. Thesis evaluation	10,000.00	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	

Note 1: Fees once paid will not be refunded at any cost.

Note 2: *One time payment, Rs.20,000/-# for the Scheduled Castes or the Scheduled Tribes candidates (B.Sc. in Nursing). Staff Nurse Association (SNA) Rs.1000/- one time payment for B.Sc. Nursing students

Note 3: **Hostel Rent (water and electricity charges) per annum Rs.5000/- and Rs.1000/- mess advance for B.Sc. Nursing students

Note 4: No Examination fee for Post Doctoral Fellowship courses

88	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

FEE STRUCTURE FOR FOREIGN NATIONALS

l figures are in US \$)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	* Tuition fee	on fee kkk
1.	Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D).	30000	500
2.	For super speciality courses		1000
	(a) Doctor of Medicine (DM) or Master of Chirurgical (M.Ch) - Five years duration	60000	
3.	(b) Doctor of Medicine (DM) or Master of Chirurgical (M.Ch) - Three years duration	50000	1000
	Post Doctoral fellowship in Neuropathology or Neuroanaesthesia	30000	1000
4.	Master of Philosophy (M.Phil)	20000	500
5.	Master of Science (M.Sc) - Psychiatric Nursing	15000	500
6.	Bachelor of Science (B.Sc) in Nursing	20000	
7.	Diploma in Psychiatric or Mental Health Nursing (DPN); Diploma in Neuroscience Nursing (DNN) and Diploma in Clinical Neurophysiology Technology (DCNT)		

Note 1: *Tuition fee to be paid in equal annual installments. The amount indicated is for the entire duration of the course.

Note 2: The fees once paid will not be refunded at any cost.

¹ Hkkx IIμ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	89
---------------------------------	----------------------------	----

SCHEDULE- III

REMUNERATION FOR EXAMINERS AND FOR CONDUCTING VARIOUS EXAMINATIONS AT NIMHANS :

(See regulation 29)

THEORY EXAMINATION I. Pre.Ph.D/ PG DEGREE/ UG DEGREE/ DIPLOMA COURSES: (BOTH MEDICAL AND NON-MEDICAL)

1.	Setting of Question Papers	Rs.500 per paper
----	----------------------------	------------------

Under Graduate : Rs.25 per candidate subject

2.	Valuation of Theory Answer Books	to minimum of Rs.150 per examiner
----	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Post Graduate: Rs.100 per candidate subject

to minimum of Rs. 500 per examiner

3.	For evaluation of DM or M.Ch or MD or M.	Rs.1000 per dissertation
	Phil or M .Sc Dissertation	
4.	For valuation of Case Records	Rs. 200 per case record
5.	Postal or courier Expenses (if any)	As per actual

PRACTICAL EXAMINATION

1. For MD or DM or M.Ch or DPM or M. Phil or M. Sc courses : Rs.1000 per candidate per examiner with minimum of Rs. 2000 and

1.	For conducting Clinical or	maximum of Rs.5000 for setting of Question paper, evaluation of answer
	Practical or	books and conducting of clinical, practical and Viva-Voce Exam.

Viva-Voce examination

1A. Viva-Voce Only (Pre-Ph. D or Post Graduate Courses) Rs.500 per examiner.

2. For B. Sc courses :

Rs.500 per examiner per day for setting of Question paper, evaluation of answer books and conducting of clinical, practical & Viva-Voce Exam.

2A. Viva-Voce Only Rs.500 per examiner per day.

2.	Expert assistant	Rs.250 per session per
3.	Chairman Fee	day
		Rs.1000

II. Ph. D COURSE

1.For assessment of Ph. D Thesis Rs. 2000 per Thesis

2.For Viva-Voce Examination Rs. 500 per examiner

3.Postal or courier expenses if any As per actual

4.Chairman Fee Rs.1000

III. REMUNERATION TO OFFICERS AND STAFF FOR CONDUCTING UNDER GRADUATE AND POST GRADUATE THEORY EXAMINATIONS

90	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

IV.	DPN/ DNN/ DCNT EXAMINATIONS :
-----	--------------------------------------

Remuneration to Examiners

(Same as for Under graduate Courses)

SCHEDULE -IV HOSPITAL CHARGES

(See regulation 30)

I. General:

• Income of patients: Gross salary shall be considered as income for patients who are employed; and for patients who are not employed, the gross income of the supporting family member shall be considered as income.

2. Patients are classified into two main categories, namely:--

• •	below poverty line (BPL) Card holders; and above poverty line (APL).
--------	---

The APL category patients shall pay full rates for all services. Such of the APL category patients whose annual income is less than Rs. 40,000 may be offered maximum fifty per cent.concession in charges for ward, tests, procedures, surgery etc,. However, patients admitted in special wards shall pay full charges irrespective of their income.

3. Patients who possess BPL Card should remit Rs.200 towards routine treatment and investigations. This applies only to in-patient treatments.However, they shall paycharges for special investigations like Computed Tomography (C.T) Scan, Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI), Electro Encephalo Gram(EEG), Certain Laboratory tests, etc.

4. No charges shall be levied for any operation that would be necessary due to complication of the first operation.

5. Investigations for academic interest shall be carried out free of cost after being duly recommended by the Head of the Department and approved by the Medical Superintendent. This should be done prior to the investigation or treatment and not at the time of discharge or settling the bill.

6. The investigations requested by outside agencies or institutions shall be charged at full rates along with a registration fee of Rs.20.

7. The ward charges for children below 12 years shall be on par with the charges for adult patients.

8. National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro-Sciences staff and their dependents undergoing full course or treatment shall be provided hospital services conforming to the National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro-Sciences Health Scheme.

9. Freedom Fighters, their spouses and dependant minor children shall be eligible for hospital services free of cost in general ward only, subject to the condition that they are in receipt of pension from the Central or State Government. In case they are willing to get admitted in special wards, the difference of expenditure between general ward and the special ward shall be borne by them.

10. Admission charge of Rs.25 shall be collected from patients at the time of admission, irrespective of the income of the patient. This applies to BPL patients also.

'Hkxk Iµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	91
--------------------	----------------------------	----

11. Provision of part payment: In respect of patients whose declared monthly income is less than Rs.1700/- and are in a position to pay for investigation or treatment procedure, but not able to pay the complete hospital charges, the Senior Resident or Consultant treating the patient may identify the relevant investigation or treatment procedure for which full charges can be collected from the patient.

12. Charges for treatment at Casualty and Observation Units: Patients who areBPLCard holders shall be provided routine investigation and treatment facilities at concessional rates at the Casualty and Observation Unit. In case of APL patients, the Resident on duty shall prepare list of investigations and treatment facilities provided to the patients while in Casualty or Observation Unit. The staff Nurse in-charge shall arrange to send the case record to the Hospital Cash Counter or Admission Counter and the necessary charges shall be collected from the patients. The drugs and disposables like IV Sets, Scalp Vein Sets, etc., used shall be replaced by the patients before leaving the Casualty. Assessment of income of all patients seeking care at the Casualty and Observation units shall be carried out by Casualty Medical Officer or Resident on duty.

13. The Laboratory Investigations requested by Government Hospitals or Centers shall be charged at full rates and those requested by Non-Government Hospitals or Centers at 1 ½ times the full rates.

14. Only those patients who produce BPL Cards shall be provided treatment at concessional rates. All other patients shall pay the stipulated charges.

15. Proposals for waiver of any charges shall be approved by a Committee comprising of Director, Medical superintendent and Registrar.

16. Patients from Foreign Countries: With effect from 21st August, 2012, foreign nationals taking treatment at NIMHANS are charged depending on the economic status of countries as classified by World Bank from time to time. Accordingly, patients belonging to lower and middle income

economies will be charged at the full rates and patients belonging to High income countries will be charged double the full rates prescribed by the Institute for various services.

II. Ward Charges

Wards Tariff per day Rs.

A. GENERAL WARD

1) BPLCard Holders 5.00

2) APL Patients

a) Less than Rs.40,000 per year 25.00

b) Rs.40,000 per year and above 50.00

Patients admitted to General wards and shared special wards who do not possess BPL Card shall make following minimum deposits at the time of admission. This does not apply to patients admitted or managed in casualty and short stay beds.

Psychiatry wards 1000.00

Neurology wards 2000.00

Neurosurgery wards 5000.00

Neuro **Rehabilitation** wards 2000.00

Consultant shall insist on higher deposit depending on the expected tests and treatment. For all planned (elective) admissions the deposit shall as far as possible cover the total expected expenditure.

B. SPECIAL WARDS (PSYCHIATRY)

1. BLOCK "A"

Single Bed / Cottage 1 and 2 400.00 Cottage No. 3 and 4 600.00

2. BLOCK "B"

Single Bed ward 400.00 2-bed wards 200.00 4-bed wards 125.00 6-bed wards 100.00 **3. BLOCK "C"**

Single bed ward 600.00 Single bed A.C. Room 1000.00

92	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

4. CHILD PSYCHIATRY CENTRE

Single bed ward 500.00

2-bed ward 300.00

5. DE-ADDICTION CENTRE

Deluxe Ward 1000.00 Single bed ward 300.00

2-bed ward 150.00

3-bed ward 125.00

6-bed ward 75.00

C. FAMILY WARD 300.00 (to be charged as per income slab)

D. SPECIAL WARDS (NEUROLOGY or NEURO SURGERY)

1. BLOCK "A"

Single bed ward 600.00 Single bed A.C.No.301 800.00 Single bed A.C.No.308 700.00 2-bed special ward 200.00

2. BLOCK "B"

Single bed Deluxe 1200.00 Single bed ward 500.00 2-bed special ward 400.00

Minimum deposit to be made by patients getting admitted to single bed special wards shall be as under. Consultants shall decide on higher deposit depending on the case.

Neurology special ward

Neuro Surgery special ward

Deluxe wards 10,000.00 Psychiatry 'A' and 'B' Blocks

Psychiatry 'C' Block and Cottage No. 3 and 4

Consultant shall insist on higher deposit depending on the expected tests and treatment. For all planned(elective) admissions the deposit shall as far as possible cover the total expected expenditure.

E. INTENSIVE CARE UNIT :-

Neurology and Neuro Surgery 650.00

Psychiatry 100.00

Note :-

Ward Charges, Investigation and treatment charges in single bed special wards and Two bed Special wards shall be one hundred per cent. irrespective of income of the patient. Patients in Four bed and Six bed Special wards shall be levied one hundred per cent. ward charges irrespective of their income. However the charges for investigations and treatment shall be as per their income slab with the minimum rate of fifty per cent. of the full charges.

III. Charges for medical certificates

Admission and Discharge 50.00

Advise for Rest or Fitness 50.00

Medical Legal Autopsy 200.00

Wound Certificate 200.00 Medical Certificate for Insurance Claim 200.00

Out –Patient Treatment 50.00

'Hkxk Iµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	93
--------------------	----------------------------	----

Speech and Hearing Certificate 200.00

Note : Certificate of Clinical Autopsy is issued free of cost

IV. Charges for Medical Board

Routine Medical Board 300.00

Special or Appeal Medical Board 500.00

V. Diet Charges

The Hospital Diet shall be provided free of cost to patients who possess BPL Card. All other patients (paying patients) shall be given the option to either make their own arrangement for diet or to avail the facility of the Hospital Diet.

General Diet 50.00

Special Diet 80.00 Milk Diet, Milk and Bread 15.00

VI. Ambulance Charges

Sl. PLACE

No. Rs.

1. Bowring Hospital , Medinova, Shivaji Nagar etc. 100.00 2. KC General Hospital, Malleswaram 150.00 3. ESI Hospital, Rajaji Nagar 150.00 4. ESI Hospital, Indira Nagar 120.00 5. St. John's Medical College Hospital 100.00 6. Jayanagar Hospital, Jayanagar 80.00 7. Victoria Hospital, Vanivilas, Kalasipalyam, etc. 100.00 8. St.Martha's Hospital 100.00 9. Railway Station, Bus Stand, Majestic Area 120.00 10. HAL Hospital , Airport Road 200.00 11. Manipal Hospital, Airport Road 200.00 12. Isolation Hospital & Byappanahalli 200.00 13. M.S Ramaiah Hospital, Gokula and Mathikere 220.00 14. Baptist Hospital, Yelahanka 200.00 15. I.T.I, Krishnarajapuram 220.00 16. Kidwai and Sanjay Gandhi Institute 30.00 **Note:** For places other than those mentioned above **Rs.15.00** may be charged per kilometer.

94	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

VII. Casualty and O.P.D. Services

Registration at Screening Clinic 20.00

O.P.D. Registration (Opening a case file) 50.00

Out patient follow up charges for patients without BPL card 10.00

(On Trial basis) (Per visit)

Issue of Duplicate Registration Card if card is lost 20.00

Registration at Casualty 100.00

(Including case file opening)

An annual charges of Rs.100/- shall be charged from patients with BPL Card in order to enable them to avail free drugs authorized to be issued at the Out Patient Department Drugs Counter and routine diagnostic investigations. An identity card shall be issued to such patients and it should be renewed every year after the payment of prescribed charges.

VIII. Department wise charges for various tests

1. CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY

A. TESTS :-

Cognitive functions 500.00

Personality and Interpersonal Relationships 500.00

Specific Learning Abilities 300.00 Specific Functions (IQ) 200.00

General Assessment 1000.00

Diagnostic Clarification 500.00

Neuro Psychological Assessment 1000.00 **B. THERAPY :-**

Cognitive Behavior Therapy (Per session) 150.00

Biofeedback or Relaxation Training (per session) 150.00

Cognitive Retraining (per sessions) 150.00

Psychotherapy or counseling (per session) 150.00

C. MOLECULAR DIAGNOSTIC FACILITY

Triplet Repeat Expansion Associated Diseases

(a) Huntington's Disease or One of the ataxia 1000.00 (b) Spinocerebellar Ataxias panel 1(1,2,3) 2000.00 (c) Spinocerebellar Ataxia panel

2(1,2,3,6,7,8,12,17 DRPLA) 5000.00 **Duchenne and Becker Muscular**

Dystrophy

Deletion analysis for 24 exons 1500.00 **Carrier analysis**

Using antragenic markers(Intron 3000 .00 **3,44 and 49**)

Spinal muscular atrophy

Deletion analysis (exon 7 and 8 only) 1000.00

Carrier analysis using Q-PCR (exon 8 only) 3000.00

2. NEUROLOGY

{ CLINICAL ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY }

E.E.G., 360.00 {Rs.100/-each for subsequent three EEGs. within a year }

E.C.G 100.00 E.M.G and Nerve Conduction {Rs. 100/- each for subsequent-

three procedures within one year} 360.00 Evoked Potentials 180.00 {VEP + BAER + SSEP + Blink Reflex } {each} Combined Evoked Potential Study

'Hkxk Hμ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	95
--------------------	----------------------------	----

{VEP+BAER+Blink Reflex + SSEP } 360.00

Sphenoidal EEG 720.00

Videometry {Minimum} {excluding video cassettes}

For day and night recording :-

- One day 1200.00

- Two days 2400.00

- Three days 3600.00

Minimum charges as Rs. 1000/= irrespective of number of hours. BPL card holders

Rs. 250/= (Waiver then required to be done by unit/departmental head)

Single Fibre EMG or Macro EMG or other procedures 360.00

Botulinum Toxin Injection {excluding cost of drug} 360.00

Autonomic Function Tests 600.00

Note :-

Minimum charge of Rs.50/-for E.E.G.,

Minimum charge of Rs.50/-for E.M.G and Neuroconduction,

Minimum charges of Rs. 50/-for V.E.P.,B.A.E.R.,S.S.E.P., and Blink Reflex.

Polysomnography (PSG) charges 1000.00

PSG with MSLT charges 1500.00

BPL card holders Rs. 250/= (May be waived as per rules in deserving cases)

Transcranial magnetic stimulation 300.00

Involuntary movement studies 300.00

Therapeutics

EMG guided Botulinum Toxin Injection{excluding cost of drug} 600.00

rTMS (each session) 200.00

3. NEURO ANAESTHESIA

I.C.U Ward charge per day 650.00

Ventilator charges for patients requiring ventilation {Per day} 1000.00

Oxygen charges { Per day} 250.00

Blood Gases {Per sample} 150.00

Monitoring charges {Per day} 400.00

Procedures done under anesthesia

MRI 500.00

Angiogram 500.00

Interventional radiology for AVM 1000.00

GDC coiling for aneurysms 2000.00

CT Scanning 50.00

4. NEURO CHEMISTRY

(A) BLOOD

Sugar

(a) Fasting 50.00

(b) Post Prandial 50.00

(c) Random 50.00

Urea 70.00

Creatinine 70.00

96	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

Cholesterol 80.00 HDL Cholesterol 100.00 Sodium 80.00 Pottasium 80.00 Calcium 70.00 Phosphorus 70.00 Copper 300.00 Ceruplasmin 200.00 Lithium 100.00 D.P.H., 400.00 Phenobarbitone 400.00 Carbamezapine 400.00 Billirubin 90.00 Alkaline Phosphatase 90.00 C.P.K., 150.00 L.D.H., 150.00 G.O.T., 80.00 G.P.T., 80.00 Total Protein 60.00 Albumin 60.00 Prothrombin Time 150.00 T3 100.00 T4 100.00 T.S.H., 100.00 T3, T4,TSH 300.00 Serum Osmolality 200.00 Urine Osmolality 200.00 (B) URINE:-

Copper 300.00 Abnormal Matabolites or Screening of IEM 150.00 P.B.G., 50.00 B.J. Protein 50.00 24 hrs. Urinary Protein 70.00 (C) OTHERS

Uric Acid 90.00 Triglycerides 100.00 Gamma GT 100.00 Aryl Sulphatase 500.00 Hexasiminidase A, B, and Total 500.00 Lactate 150.00 B.12 300.00 Folic Acid 300.00 Urine screening for I.E.M., 150.00 Glycosylated Hb 300.00

'Hkxk Iµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	97
--------------------	----------------------------	----

Ammonia 300.00

Amminoacid Profile By HPLC Plasma 1500.00

Homocysteine 800.00

Fibrinogen 300.00

LupusAnticoagulant 250.00

Lactate 200.00

Valproate

400.00 HbA1c 300.00 Microalbumin 3 00.00

Angiotensin-converting enzyme 900.00

Antiphospholipid Antibodies - IgG 600.00

Antiphospholipid Antibodies IgM 600.00

Anti Cardiolipin Antibodies - IgG 400.00

Anti Cardiolipin Antibodies – IgM 400.00

Anti Cardiolipin Antibodies – IgA 400.00

Tandem Mass Spectrometric analysis for IEM 1000.00

Following Neuro Chemistry Laboratory Testsshall be Charged at rates mentioned against them for patients who possess BPL Cards

Thyroid Profile {T3, T4, TSH} 200.00 T3 75.00 T4 75.00 TSH 75.00 Prothrombin Time 00.00 Aryl Sulphatase A and B 250.00 Hexosaminidase A and B 250.00 Amino Acid Profile by HPLC 750.00 Lactate 150.00 AED Drugs {PB/DPH/CBZ } 100.00 Tandem Mass spectrometry 300.00 Homocysteine 500.00 Fibrinogen 75.00

5. NEURO IMAGING AND INTERVENTIONAL RADIOLOGY

1. X – RAYS :-		
•	15" × 12"	150.00
•	10" × 12"	100.00
•	10" × 8"	80.00

Special X-ray procedures 1000.00 {IVP, Myelogram, Orbital, Venogram, MCU}

Transfemoral Catheterisation of any one Intracranial Vessel 2500.00 Cerebral Angiogram 4500.00 Spinal Angiogram 4500.00 Other Vascular Studies 6000.00 Intervention Charges :-

Angiocele	(a) Endovascular	9000.00
	(b) Percutaneous	2500.00
		7400.00

Diagnostic Catheter

Diagnostic Guide Wire

Femoral Sheath

Exchange Guide Wire

Microcatheters each

Guiding Catheters each

Guide wire with Micro Platinum tip **actual currentprice** Micro Guide wire without Platinum tip

Lipiodol – 1 amp.

Histoacryl - 1 amp.

Lamda Connector

98	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

2.COILS :-

GDC Standard and Soft Coils including 2D

GDC – 3D Ultra Soft, SR and Synergy

GDC 18 3D Synergy

Fibred GDC 18 Vortex Shape Coils

Fibred Platinum Coils – 10

Vortex Coils

Vortex Diamond Shape Coils – 18

018 Fibred Platinum Coils

Berenstein Liquid Coil – 15/10 **actual currentprice**

Sentry Balloon

Standard Occlusion Balloon

Contour PVA Embolization Particles

Non – Ionic Contrast Medium per 10 ml. 120.00

Note:

Products not in the list will be charged according to the cost of the material. This list is tentative and subject to changes depending on the price of material at the time of purchase.

3. C.T. SCAN CHARGES

A. BRAIN:

BPL 300.00 Less than Rs. 40,000=00 per year 1200.00 Rs. 40,000 and above 2000.00

B. SPINE or OTHER BODY PART :-

BPL 700.00 Less than Rs. 40,000=00 per year 1500.00 Rs. 40,000 and above 3200.00

C. C.T. ANGIOGRAM :-

BPL 2000.00 Less than Rs. 40,000=00 per year 3000.00 Rs. 40,000 and above 4400.00 **Inclusive of film or CD. For APL patients only**

D. CONTRAST MEDIUM CHARGES :-

Ionic Medium per 100 ml. 400.00 Non – ionic Medium per 10 ml. 120.00 Extra C.T. Film Charges (Per film) 100.00

4. M.R.I SCAN CHARGES

BRAIN or SPINE or BODY SINGLE PART :-

BPL 1000.00 Less than Rs. 40,000=00 per year 3500.00 Rs. 40,000 and above 5500.00 **Inclusive of films or CD. For APL patients only.**

MRA or MRS {in the same sitting}:-

BPL 500.00

Less than Rs. 40,000=00 per year 1000.00

Rs. 40,000 and above 700.00

MRI CONTRAST – Contrast Medium Charge

800.00 **CD will be Provided by Hospital**

Note:

Half rates shall be charged for subsequent scans carried out during out – patient and/or in patient treatment over a maximum period of 90 days.

5.ULTRASOUND :-

Routine 150.00 Doppler 300.00

'Hkxkx Iμ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	99
---------------------	----------------------------	----

6. NEURO MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial Cultures and Sensitivity 300.00

Fungal Culture 200.00

CSF Cell Count 150.00

BACTEC radiometric Assay 1200.00

AFB Culture 250.00

ELISA for Antimycobacteria antibody 400.00

ELISA for Anticysticercal antibody 400.00

RA Factor 100.00

Monteaux Test 75.00

Anaerobic Culture 600.00

Widal Test 100.00

A.S.L.O., 200.00

C.R.P., 150.00

V.D.R.L., 100.00

Cryptococcal Antigen 400.00

Toxoplasma Antibody { Latex } 200.00

CSF cytology 150.00

PCR 1500.00

T.P.H.A. 300.00

Grams staining / AFB staining 100.00

Anti-acetylcholine receptor 400.00

A.N.A. 250.00

Pneumococcal or H.influenzae 400.00

Oligoclonal band 300.00
 Anti-ganglioside antibody 500.00
 Western blotting for TB 500.00
 Western blotting for Neurocysticercosis 500.00
 BACT ALERT
 TB Culture 1000.00
 Blood Culture 1000.00
 Vitek 2 Compact 60 automated Culture ID
 and Antibiotic Sensitivity Test 500.00
 MGIT *1000.00
***(Rs 1500.00 for Private Hospitals)**

7. NEURO PATHOLOGY

A: CLINICAL PATHOLOGY

1. Haemogram 160.00
2. Hemoglobin 30.00
3. W.B.C Total and Differential Count 30.00
4. R.B.C Count 30.00
5. Packed Cell volume 30.00
6. Platelet Count 30.00
7. P Smear and or Malarial Parasite (MP) 40.00
8. ESR 40.00
9. BT and CT 30.00
10. AEC 30.00
11. Sickling Test 80.00
12. Reticulocyte count 40.00
13. Saline Dilution Test for Acanthocytes 200.00
14. Bone Marrow examination 240.00
15. Urine Analysis – routine 60.00
16. Urine Sugar 20.00
17. Urine Albumin 20.00
18. Urine Ketone Bodies 20.00
19. Stool Examination Routine 40.00
20. Rapid Test for Malaria 150.00

100	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
-----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

B: TRANSFUSION MEDICINE CENTRE (TMC) – BLOOD BANK

1. Whole Blood - For NIMHANS or Government Hospital 300.00 - For Private Hospital 500.00
2. Plasma One Unit - For NIMHANS or Government Hospital 300.00 - For Private Hospital 500.00
3. Packed Cells - For NIMHANS or Government Hospital 300.00 - For Private Hospital 500.00
4. Platelet Rich Plasma - For NIMHANS or Government Hospital 300.00 - For Private Hospital 500.00
5. Platelet Concentrate - For NIMHANS or Government Hospital 300.00 - For Private Hospital 500.00
6. LVPP (Large Volume Plasmapheresis) 5500.00
7. Small Volume Plasmapheresis 200.00
8. HBs Ag 100.00

C: HISTOPATHOLOGY

Sl. No.	Test	Charges for patients from NIMHANS. Rs/-	Charges for patients from Government Hospitals . Rs/-	Charges for patients from Private Hospitals. Rs/-															
1	<table><tr><td rowspan="6">•</td><td colspan="2">NEUROSURGERY / NIIR</td></tr><tr><td>•</td><td>Biopsy</td></tr><tr><td>•</td><td>TUMOR- immunohistochemistry (IHC)</td></tr><tr><td>•</td><td>Tumor Panel – I (One marker)</td></tr><tr><td>•</td><td>Tumor Panel – II (Two markers)</td></tr><tr><td>•</td><td>Tumor Panel - III (Three or more markers)</td></tr></table>	•	NEUROSURGERY / NIIR		•	Biopsy	•	TUMOR- immunohistochemistry (IHC)	•	Tumor Panel – I (One marker)	•	Tumor Panel – II (Two markers)	•	Tumor Panel - III (Three or more markers)	1000-00 1000-00 2000-00 2500-00	1000-00 1000-00 2000-00 2500-00	1500-00 1500-00 3000-00 4000-00		
•	NEUROSURGERY / NIIR																		
	•		Biopsy																
	•		TUMOR- immunohistochemistry (IHC)																
	•		Tumor Panel – I (One marker)																
	•		Tumor Panel – II (Two markers)																
	•	Tumor Panel - III (Three or more markers)																	
2	<table><tr><td rowspan="9">•</td><td colspan="2">NEUROLOGY : MUSCLE</td></tr><tr><td>•</td><td>Fresh Muscle Biopsy with Enzyme Histochemistry (EHC)</td></tr><tr><td>•</td><td>Biopsy in formalin</td></tr><tr><td>•</td><td>Additional Electron Microscopy test</td></tr><tr><td>•</td><td>Muscle Immunohistochemistry (IHC)</td></tr><tr><td>•</td><td>Muscle Panel - I (Dystrophin, Sarcoglycans, Merosin)</td></tr><tr><td>•</td><td>Muscle Panel – II (Dysferlin, a-dystroglycan, Co16, caveolin)</td></tr></table>	•	NEUROLOGY : MUSCLE		•	Fresh Muscle Biopsy with Enzyme Histochemistry (EHC)	•	Biopsy in formalin	•	Additional Electron Microscopy test	•	Muscle Immunohistochemistry (IHC)	•	Muscle Panel - I (Dystrophin, Sarcoglycans, Merosin)	•	Muscle Panel – II (Dysferlin, a-dystroglycan, Co16, caveolin)	1500-00 ----- 1000-00 2500-00 2500-00	1500-00 1000-00 1000-00 2500-00 2500-00	2000-00 1500-00 1500-00 4000-00 4000-00
•	NEUROLOGY : MUSCLE																		
	•		Fresh Muscle Biopsy with Enzyme Histochemistry (EHC)																
	•		Biopsy in formalin																
	•		Additional Electron Microscopy test																
	•		Muscle Immunohistochemistry (IHC)																
	•		Muscle Panel - I (Dystrophin, Sarcoglycans, Merosin)																
	•		Muscle Panel – II (Dysferlin, a-dystroglycan, Co16, caveolin)																
	3		<table><tr><td colspan="2">NERVE</td></tr><tr><td>•</td><td>Nerve Biopsy</td></tr><tr><td>•</td><td>Additional Semithin and Electron Microscopy test</td></tr></table>	NERVE		•	Nerve Biopsy	•	Additional Semithin and Electron Microscopy test	1000-00 1000-00	1000-00 1000-00	1500-00 1500-00							
	NERVE																		
•	Nerve Biopsy																		
•	Additional Semithin and Electron Microscopy test																		
4	<table><tr><td colspan="2">SKIN</td></tr><tr><td>•</td><td>Skin Biopsy</td></tr><tr><td>•</td><td>Additional Electron Microscopy test</td></tr></table>	SKIN		•	Skin Biopsy	•	Additional Electron Microscopy test	1000-00 1000-00	1000-00 1000-00	1500-00 1500-00									
SKIN																			
•	Skin Biopsy																		
•	Additional Electron Microscopy test																		
5	Charges for 2 or more biopsies	1000-00	1000-00	3000-00															
6	Review of blocks	500-00 1000-00	500-00 1000-00	750-00 1500-00															

	• Upto 2 blocks • 3 & above			
7	Review of slides or Unstained slides	250-00	250-00	350-00
8	Frozen or Squash	-----	-----	500-00
9	Duplicate unstained slides	200-00	200-00	300-00
10	Mailing of paraffin blocks inclusive of postage	-----	-----	200-00

'Hkxk Iµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	101
--------------------	----------------------------	-----

11	Brain Biopsy in Epilepsy cases (including IHC markers)	2500-00	2500-00	4000-00
----	--	---------	---------	---------

D. ELECTRON MICROSCOPY (EM LAB)

1a. Specimen per sample [including Student 2000.00

Specimen preparation -3 blocks, **Faculty or Scientific Officer** 3000.00

Ultramicrotomy **Private Company** 5000.00

(semithin + 2-3 grids/block),

scanning 1 hour & 10 images]

1b. Subsequent hour or part thereof **Student** 1000.00

Faculty or Scientific Officer 2000.00

Private Company 3000.00

2a. Negative Staining per sample **Student** 1000.00

[including processing, scanning **Faculty or Scientific Officer** 1500.00

per hour and 10 images (No **Private Company** 3000.00

ultramicrotomy is involved)]

2b. Subsequent hour or part thereof **Student** 1000.00

Faculty or Scientific Officer 1500.00

Private Company 3000.00

8. NEURO PHYSIOLOGY

1. Autonomic function 250.00

2. Autonomic function test with tilt table 500.00

3. Pulmonary function test 150.00

9. NEURO VIROLOGY

IgM Capture Elisa for Japanese Encephalitis or

Dengue or Chikungunya 450.00

Elisa for Herpes Simplex Virus Antibodies 450.00

Elisa for Measles Virus Antibody Detection 450.00

Immunofluorescence Test for Rabies Virus Antigen Detection 500.00

Neutralising Antibodies to Rabies Virus 500.00

Neutralising Antibodies to coxsackievims 450.00

PCR for Herpes simplex vims (HSV PCR) 450.00

10. PSYCHIATRY

For each E.C.T., 200.00

Investigation and treatment:-

(a) Intensive Care Admission [Per day] 100.00

(b) Pentothal Interview [per session] 100.00

102	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
	Counseling or Psychotherapy (per Session)	150.00

Family Therapy :-

(a) Assessment 250.00

(b) Individual Therapy [per session] 150.00

De-Addiction center:-

(a) Urine or HPTLC screening for single drug 150.00

(b) Urine or HPTLE screening for multiple drugs 500.00

11. PSYCHIATRIC AND NEURO REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation – Initial Assessment 30.00

Vocational Training and Rehabilitation on day care basis [day care

patients, whose parents or guardians are employed]

Income Charges Per Month

Full Rate 100-00 50% Category 75-00 BPLcategory 25-00 Any additional therapy programmes for In-patients per session for 15 days – or less

100.00 1. Physiotherapy:-

(a) In-patients and Out-patients - per session 30.00 (b) In-patients and Out-patients - Electrotherapy per session 40.00

2. Occupational Therapy :-

(a) In-patients and Out-patients [Assessment] 30.00 (b) In-patients and Out-patients 30.00 [Occupational Therapy Assessment] **(Per day)** 3.

Urodynamic :-

(a) Multichannel Urodynamic Studies 1000.00 (b) Uroflowmetry

120.00 12. PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORK

1. Home or School or agency or Factory or Company Visits:-

(a) Upto 15 Kms 200.00 (b) Beyond 15 Kms. and within corporation limits 300.00 2. Case Work Intervention:-

(a) Initial Assessment 150.00 (b) Subsequent Assessment 100.00 3. Therapeutic Intervention in Groups:-

(a) Group Interaction with In-patients:-

(i) Initial Assessment 100.00 (ii) Subsequent Assessment 75.00 (b) Group Interaction with Out-patients:-

(i) Initial Assessment 75.00 (ii) Subsequent Assessment 50.00 (c) Family Intervention:-

(i) Initial Assessment 150.00 (ii) Subsequent Assessment 100.00 **13. SPEECH PATHOLOGY & AUDIOLOGY**

1. INVESTIGATION

Puretone Audiometry [routine A/C, B/C Tests] 140.00 Speech Audiometry (SRT/SDT/SPIN) 160.00 Central speech Tests 200.00 Impedence Audiometry 120.00

'Hkxk Iµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k		103
ABR Test		180.00	
ABR Tracking audiometry		220.00	
Cognitive Potentials Testing		250.00	
Adult Speech evaluation		160.00	
Adult Language Evaluation		160.00	
Childhood Speech Evaluation		120.00	

Childhood language Evaluation	120.00	
Evaluation of Dysphonia	100.00	
Otoacoustic Emission	120.00	
Dysphagia evaluation	100.00	
Dysphagia management (for 5 sessions)	160.00	

2. TREATMENT:-

Speech-Language therapy Children [for five sessions] 160.00 Speech-Language Therapy for Adults [for five sessions] 260.00

IX. Operative Procedures and Anaesthesia Charges

1. Surgical Procedures	Anesthesia	Operation
Aneurysm Surgery [Excluding Clip Charges]	Charges	Charges
	2200.00	7920.00
Arterial Anatomists – STA – MC	1650.00	5500.00
AV	2200.00	7920.00
Biopsy Bone or Live	80.00	165.00
Biopsy Lymph Node	80.00	275.00
Biopsy Muscle or Skin or Tumour	80.00	165.00
Biopsy Nerve	80.00	220.00
Bone Flap Removal	--	Free
Brachial Plexus Surgery	1100.00	6600.00
Burr hole	--	550.00
Burr-holes for Chronic Subdural	550.00	4400.00
Carotid Artery Ligation	--	550.00
Carotid Endarterectomy	1100.00	4400.00
Carpel Tunnel Decompression	550.00	4400.00
Cervical Decompressive Laminectomy	1100.00	4400.00
Cervical Disc Surgery without Fusion	1100.00	5500.00
Cervical Disc Surgery with Fusion	1650.00	6600.00
Clowrds Procedure	1100.00	5500.00
Combined Transoral Surgery and Posterior Fusion	2750.00	9350.00
Corpectomy without Instrumentation	1100.00	6600.00
Corpectomy with Instrumentation [excluding charges for Implant]	1100.00	7700.00

Cranial surgery for CSF Fistula [Rhinorrhea or Otorrhea]	1650.00	5500.00
Craniectomy for Craniostenosis	1650.00	4400.00
Cranioplasty	1100.00	5500.00
Craniotomy for Head Injury	1650.00	6600.00
Craniotomy for Parenchymal Tumours	1650.00	6600.00
Electrocardiography excluding Electrodes cost	1100.00	3850.00
Encephalocele	1100.00	2640.00
Endoscopic Surgery	550.00	6600.00
Endoscopic Ventriculostomy [failed Ventriculostomy within	550.00	3300.00

three months [No charges for revision]

Endoscopic 3rd Ventriculostomy [No charge for revision of 3rd -	550.00	2200.00
---	--------	---------

Ventriculostomy or Shunt. Charge for Shunt tube is however extra.]

Epilepsy surgery – Temporal Lobotomy	1650.00	6600.00
--------------------------------------	---------	---------

Epilepsy surgery Extratemporal Resection and other surgeries for

epilepsy [excluding the grid electrodes]	2200.00	7700.00
Ext.Ventricular Drainage or Lumbar drainage[excluding drainage tube]	--	1100.00

104	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY		[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
Foramen Magnum Decompression and Droplets	1650.00	4400.00	
Functional Neuro Surgery [excluding CT or MRI charges]	1650.00	5500.00	
Koch's spine – Anterolateral approach	1650.00	6600.00	
Laminectomy for Disc – Lumbar disc Excision	1100.00	5500.00	
Laminoplasty	1100.00	5500.00	
Lumbar Decompression Laminectomy	1100.00	4400.00	
Myelomeningocele repair	1100.00	2200.00	
Orbitotomy for Orbital Tumor	1650.00	4400.00	
Peripheral Nerve surgery with Nerve Graft	1100.00	6600.00	
Peripheral Nerve surgery without Nerve Graft	1100.00	5500.00	
POP Plaster or Ordinary	--	550.00	

Posterior Fossa Craniectomy or Suboccipital Craniotomy for

Parenchymal Tumor	1650.00	6600.00
-------------------	---------	---------

RF Lesion for Trigeminal Neuraigia	--	1650.00
Rhizotomy	--	

4400.00

Scalp and Skull tumor Excision	1100.00	5500.00
--------------------------------	---------	---------

Shunt Revision after three months {No charges if it is -

- within 3 months }	550.00	1320.00
Shunt surgery {Excluding shunt tube }	550.00	2640.00

Skull Base surgery and extra Axial Tumors {Basal Meningioma,

Acoustic and other CP Angle Tumor etc.,}	2200.00	7920.00
Spinal Fusion {excluding cost of Implant}	2200.00	5500.00
Steriotaxic or CT Guided Surgery {Excluding CT Charges}	1650.00	6600.00
Steriotaxic Biopsy {excluding CT Charge}	--	3300.00
Surgery for depressed Fracture	1100.00	3300.00
Surgery for Spinal Extramedullary Tumor	1650.00	6600.00
Surgery for Spinal Intramedullary Tumor	2200.00	9900.00
Surgery for Tethered Cord	1100.00	4400.00
Syringoperitoneal Shunt excluding Shunt Tube	550.00	2200.00
Thecoperitoneal Shunt excluding Shunt tube	550.00	2200.00
Tracheostomy	-	1100.00
Trans Cranial approach to Orbital Tumor	1650.00	6600.00
Transoral approach for CVJ Lesions {transoral approach for AAD}	1650.00	6600.00
Transphenoidal Surgery	1100.00	6600.00
Tumors of Skull Vault	550.00	5500.00
Wound Debridement	275.00	1650.00
Deep Brain Stimulation	2500.00	15000.00

II. IMPLANTS:-

Aneurysm Clips Regular 8000.00 Aneurysm Clips Fenestrated 9500.00 4 – Contact Subdural Strip for Invasive EEG

6 – Contact Subdural Strip for Invasive EEG

8 – Contact Subdural Strip for Invasive EEG

32 – Contact Subdural Strip for Invasive EEG

Casper Plate – Charge for {Stainless steel } One Plate

Screw – for Casperplate{stainless steel } –for one screw

Steel Rod for Lumbar Fixation **As per the** Screw for Lumbar Fixation {rod }for one screw **actual cost** Steffiplate 3 level Stainless steel

Steffiplate 4 level Stainless steel

Screw for Steffi Plate Fixation – for one screw
 Lumber Drainage System
 Steffiplate
 Theco Peritoneal Shunt System
 Ventricular Drainage System
 VP Shunt System

'Hkkx Πμ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	105
--------------------	----------------------------	-----

III. Gamma Knife Radio Surgery 100000.00*

* (Rs.50000=00 for BPL Patients)

X. NIMHANS Centre for Wellbeing

Service	Charge (Rs.)
Consultation Liason Psychiatry	20 One time charge
Marital enrichment services	100 Per Session
De – addiction services	20 One time charge
Family enrichment program	100 Per Session
Stress management and life style clinic	100 Per Session
Positive mental health	100 Per Session
Adolescent stress management, parenting and occupational mental health	100 Per Session
Psychology Clinic	100 Per Session

•	One time registration fee of Rs 20/- shall be charged for persons seeking service.
---	--

•BPL Card holders shall be provided free service.

SCHEDULE V

PAY SCALE OF GROUP 'A','B' AND 'C' POSTS

(See regulation 33)

SL. No.	NAME OF THE POST	Pay Band	Academic Grade Pay or Grade Pay	Remarks
Group'A'(Faculty)				
1	Director	80000(Fixed)	Nil	Plus non practicing allowance for
2	Senior Professor	67000-79000	Nil	
3	Professor	37400-67000	10500	Medical
4	Additional Professor	37400-67000	9500	Personnel
5	Associate Professor	37400-67000	9000	
6	Assistant Professor	15600-39100	8000	
Group'A'(others)				

7	Medical Superintendent	37400-67000	10000	Plus non practicing allowance
8	Principal Librarian and Information Officer	37400-67000	10000	
9	Financial Advisor and Chief Accounts Officer(Deputation)	37400-67000	8700	
10	Professor cum principal(Nursing College)	15600-39100	7600	
11	Registrar (Deputation)	15600-39100	7600	

106	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
-----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

12	Resident Medical Officer	15600-39100	7600	Plus non practicing allowance
13	Administrative Officer	15600-39100	6600	
14	Bio Medical Engineer	15600-39100	6600	
15	Clinical Pathologist (Specialist grade)	15600-39100	6600	Plus non practicing allowance
16	Deputy Financial Advisor and Chief Accounts Officer (Deputation)	15600-39100	6600	
17	Principal Private Secretary to Director	15600-39100	6600	
18	Psychiatrist (Specialist grade)	15600-39100	6600	Plus non practicing allowance
19	Reader/Associate Professor (Nursing College)	15600-39100	6600	
20	Senior Librarian	15600-39100	6600	
21	Senior Scientific Officer	15600-39100	6600	
22	Accounts Officer	15600-39100	5400	
23	Assistant Editor	15600-39100	5400	
24	Asst. Executive Engineer (Deputation)	15600-39100	5400	
25	Asst. Surgeons (deputation) Computer Programmer	15600-39100	5400	Plus non practicing allowance
26		15600-39100	5400	
27	Data Base Administrator and Software Engineer	15600-39100	5400	
28	General Duty Medical Officer	15600-39100	5400	Plus non practicing allowance
29	Hardware and Network Engineer	15600-39100	5400	
30	Hindi Officer (Assistant Director (OL)	15600-39100	5400	
31	Lecturer (Nursing College)	15600-39100	5400	
32	Manager or Supervisor (Computer/Data Centre Operations)	15600-39100	5400	
33	Medical Physicist	15600-39100	5400	

34	Nursing Tutor Senior Medical Records Officer	15600-39100	5400	
35		15600-39100	5400	
36	Senior Occupational Therapist	15600-39100	5400	
37	Senior Physiotherapist	15600-39100	5400	
38	Senior Veterinary Officer	15600-39100	5400	Plus non practicing allowance
39	Special Officer (Evaluation)	15600-39100	5400	
Group 'B'				
40	Clinical Instructor	9300-34800	4800	
41	Senior Private Secretary	9300-34800	4800	
42	Ward Supervisor	9300-34800	4800	
43	Assistant Accounts Officer	9300-34800	4600	

'Hkxx Iµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	107
--------------------	----------------------------	-----

44	Assistant Engineer (deputation)	9300-34800	4600	
45	Assistant Engineer (Electrical)	9300-34800	4600	
46	Assistant Administrative Officer	9300-34800	4600	
47	Hindi Translator	9300-34800	4600	
48	Junior Scientific Officer (Radiation Safety Officer)	9300-34800	4600	
49	Librarian	9300-34800	4600	
50	Medical Records Officer	9300-34800	4600	
51	Public Relations Officer	9300-34800	4600	
52	Private Secretary	9300-34800	4600	
53	Senior Hindi Translator	9300-34800	4600	
54	Staff Nurse	9300-34800	4600	
55	Accountants	9300-34800	4200	
56	Assistant Dietician	9300-34800	4200	
57	Assistant Public Relations Officer	9300-34800	4200	
58	Assistant Horticulture Officer	9300-34800	4200	
59	Chief Pharmacist	9300-34800	4200	
60	Chief Technician	9300-34800	4200	
61	Computer Programmer	9300-34800	4200	

62	Data Centre Operator	9300-34800	4200	
63	Data Entry Operator	9300-34800	4200	
64	Draughtsman	9300-34800	4200	
65	Driver (Spl. Grade)	9300-34800	4200	
66	E.E.G.Technician	9300-34800	4200	
67	Electronic Assistant	9300-34800	4200	
68	Electro Diagnostic Asst. (Neurology)	9300-34800	4200	
69	Evaluation Assistant	9300-34800	4200	
70	Junior Medical Records Officer	9300-34800	4200	
71	Junior Engineer (Civil) (includes deputation post)	9300-34800	4200	
72	Junior Engineer (Electrical)	9300-34800	4200	
73	Junior Scientific Assistant	9300-34800	4200	
74	Library Assistant	9300-34800	4200	
75	Manager	9300-34800	4200	
76	Occupational Therapist	9300-34800	4200	

108	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
-----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

77	O.T.Technician	9300-34800	4200	
78	Orthotic Technician	9300-34800	4200	
79	Pharmacist (Non Functional Grade)	9300-34800	4200	
80	Physiotherapist	9300-34800	4200	
81	Proof Reader	9300-34800	4200	
82	Research Assistant	9300-34800	4200	
83	Scientific Assistant	9300-34800	4200	
84	Senior Electrician	9300-34800	4200	
85	Senior Instructor	9300-34800	4200	
86	Senior Neuroanaesthesia Technician	9300-34800	4200	
87	Senior Radiographer	9300-34800	4200	
88	Senior Technician	9300-34800	4200	
89	Speech Therapist	9300-34800	4200	
90	Senior O T Technician	9300-34800	4200	

91	Senior Photographer	9300-34800	4200	
92	Senior Scientific Assistant	9300-34800	4200	
93	Stenographer Grade-I	9300-34800	4200	
94	Supervisor Radiographer	9300-34800	4200	
95	Teacher for MR Children	9300-34800	4200	
Group 'C'				
96	Artist	5200-20200	2800	
97	Driver (Grade - I)	5200-20200	2800	
98	Instructor	5200-20200	2800	
99	Junior Technician	5200-20200	2800	
100	Lady Supervisor	5200-20200	2800	
101	Laundry Supervisor	5200-20200	2800	
102	Legal Assistant	5200-20200	2800	
103	Neuroanaesthesia Technician	5200-20200	2800	
104	Pharmacist	5200-20200	2800	
105	Photographer	5200-20200	2800	
106	Radiographer	5200-20200	2800	
107	Social Worker	5200-20200	2800	
108	Urodynamic Lab Technician 5200-20200		2800	
109	Yoga Teacher	5200-20200	2800	

'Hkkx Πμ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	109
--------------------	----------------------------	-----

110	Assistant Instructor	5200-20200	2400	
111	Boiler Operator	5200-20200	2400	
112	Driver (Grade - II)	5200-20200	2400	
113	Electrician	5200-20200	2400	
114	Medical Records Technician	5200-20200	2400	
115	Mortuary Technician	5200-20200	2400	
116	Public Relations Assistant	5200-20200	2400	
117	Stenographer Grade-II	5200-20200	2400	
118	Telephone Technician	5200-20200	2400	

119	Upper Division Clerk	5200-20200	2400	
120	Baker	5200-20200	1900	
121	Carpenter	5200-20200	1900	
122	Compositor	5200-20200	1900	
123	Driver (Ordinary Grade)	5200-20200	1900	
124	Instrument Mechanic	5200-20200	1900	
125	Lower Division Clerk	5200-20200	1900	
126	Post Mortem Asst	5200-20200	1900	
127	Potter	5200-20200	1900	
128	Printer	5200-20200	1900	
129	Sheet Metal Worker	5200-20200	1900	
130	Soap Making Technician	5200-20200	1900	
131	Tailor	5200-20200	1900	
132	Weaver	5200-20200	1900	
133	Photo Copying Operator	5200-20200	1900	
134	Hospital or Office Assistant	5200-20200	1800	

SCHEDULE-VI

THE METHOD OF RECRUITMENT, AGE, EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATION, PROMOTIONAL SCHEMES ETC. OF VARIOUS POSTS IN THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH AND NEUROSCIENCES, BANGALORE.

[See sub-regulation (1) of regulation 34]

I. **Director:** The appointment to the post of Director shall be on tenure basis for a period of five years from the date on which he enters upon his office or till he attains the age of sixty-five years whichever is earlier. The educational qualifications, age-limit, etc. of the post are as indicated in Annexure I of this Schedule.

II. **Faculty Posts:** The Appointments to the cadres of Assistant Professors and Professors shall be by direct recruitment. Direct appointments can also be made at the level of Associate Professors and Additional Professors.

The qualification, experience, etc. for the posts are as indicated in Annexure II of this Schedule. The Career Advancement of the faculty in the Institute shall be as per the Assessment Promotion Scheme, as detailed in Annexure III of this Schedule.

III. **Recruitment Rules** - The method of recruitment, educational qualifications, experience and other details for the appointment of Group 'A', Group 'B' and Group 'C' posts in the Institute are as prescribed in the Cadre and Recruitment Rules of the respective posts.

IV. **Promotion Schemes** (Non-faculty) - The various career advancement schemes available for Group 'A' (non- faculty), Group 'B' and Group 'C' employees of this Institute are as indicated below.

(i) General Duty Medical officers and Specialist Grade Medical officers:

The Dynamic Assured Career Progression (DACP) Scheme of Medical Officers in the Central Government is extended to General Duty Medical Officers and Specialist Grade Medical Officers of this Institute. Under this scheme financial up gradation is granted to Medical officers up to Senior Administrative Grade (SAG) in the grade pay of Rs.10000 on completion of specified years of regular service in each grade as detailed in Annexure III of this Schedule.

(ii) Non-Medical Scientific and Technical Officers:

Non-Medical Group 'A' Scientific and Technical officers of this Institute are granted in-situ promotions under the Department of Health (Group 'A' Gazetted Non-Medical Scientific and Technical Posts) In-situ Promotion Rules, 1990 of the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, as detailed in Annexure III of this Schedule.

110	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
-----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

(iii) Group ‘A’(others), Group ‘B’ and Group ‘C’ Officers:

Group ‘A’ (not covered under any of the career Advancement Schemes mentioned above), Group ‘B’ and ‘C’ employees of this Institute are granted financial up gradations under Time Bound Promotion (TBP) Scheme. The details of the scheme are as indicated in Annexure III of this Schedule.

ANNEXURE-I

THE AGE-LIMIT AND QUALIFICATIONS FOR THE POST OF DIRECTOR, NIMHANS, BANGALORE

Name of the post Director

Pay Scale Rs.80,000/-(fixed) plus non practicing allowance

Age Not exceeding sixty years. (Relaxable for Government servants or retired Government servants or serving or retired persons from autonomous or statutory institutions of State or Central Government or exceptionally qualified candidates).

Qualification (a) A high postgraduate qualification in Medicine or surgery or Public Health and their branches;

(b) twenty-five years experience in the profession including ten years of teaching and/or research experience in mental health and neuro sciences and/or allied specialities;

(c) extensive practical and administrative experience in the field of medical relief, medical education; and

(d) adequate experience of running an important scientific educational institution either as its Head or Head of a Department.

Tenure of service The appointment of Director shall be on **single** tenure basis for a period of five years from the date on which he enters upon his office or till he attains the age of sixty-five years, whichever is earlier. The person cannot be reappointed in the post.

Note: The Director shall be entitled to a residential accommodation within the campus.

'Hkxx Iμ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	111
--------------------	---------------------------	-----

ANNEXURE-II QUALIFICATION AND EXPERIENCE REQUIRED FOR APPOINTMENT OF FACULTY (MEDICAL AND NON-MEDICAL) AT

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH AND NEURO-SCIENCES, BANGALORE.

Sl. No.	Name of the post and pay scale	Qualification and Experience
1.	Assistant Professor Pay Band-3 (Rs.15600-39100) with minimum pay of Rs.30000 and Academic grade pay of Rs.8000 After three years Pay Band-4 (Rs. 37400-67000) With Academic grade pay of Rs. 8700. (Plus non-practicing allowance for medical personnel)	Medical y (i) M.B.B.S. with post graduate qualification of MD or MS or D.M. or M.Ch. or equivalent in the respective discipline; (ii) three years teaching and/or research experience in a recognised institution in the subject of speciality after obtaining the qualifying degree of MD or MS. (No experience required after obtaining D.M or M.Ch or a qualification recognised equivalent there to.) Non-Medical (i) M.Sc or MS or MSW with Ph.D or D.Sc; (ii) three years teaching and/or research experience in the discipline or subject concerned after obtaining doctorate degree.
2.	Associate Professor Pay Band-4 (Rs. 37400-67000) With minimum pay of Rs. 42800 and Academic grade pay of Rs. 9000 (Plus non-practicing allowance for medical personnel)	Medical (i)M.B.B.S. with post graduate qualification of MD. or MS. or D.M. or M.Ch. or equivalent in the respective discipline; (iii)six years teaching and/or research experience in a (iv)recognised institution in the subject of speciality after obtaining the qualifying degree of M.D. or M.S; or (iii) three years experience after obtaining D.M. or M.Ch. or qualification recognised equivalent there to. Non-Medical (i) M.Sc. or M.S. or M.S.W. with Ph.D. or D.Sc;

		(ii)six years teaching and/or research experience in the discipline or subject concerned after obtaining doctorate degree.
3.	Additional Professor Pay Band-4 (Rs. 37400-67000) With minimum pay of Rs.46000 and Academic grade pay of Rs. 9500 (Plus non-practicing allowance for medical personnel)	Medical (i) M.B.B.S. with post graduate qualification of MD or MS or D.M or M.Ch. or equivalent in the respective discipline; (ii)nine years teaching and/or research experience in a recognised institution in the subject of speciality after obtaining the qualifying degree of M.D. or M.S.; or (iii) six years experience after obtaining D.M. or M.Ch. or qualification recognised equivalent there to. Non-Medical (i) M.Sc. or M.S. or MSW with Ph.D. or D.Sc.; (ii) nine years teaching and/or research experience in the discipline or subject concerned after obtaining doctorate degree.

112	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
-----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

4.	Professor Pay Band-4 (Rs. 37400-67000) With minimum pay of Rs. 51600 and Academic grade pay of Rs.10500 (Plus non-practicing allowance for medical personnel).	Medical (i)M.B.B.S with post graduate qualification of MD or MS or D.M or M.Ch. or equivalent in the respective discipline; (ii) thirteen years teaching and/or research experience in a recognised institution in the subject of speciality after obtaining the qualifying degree of M.D or M.S; or (iii) ten years experience after obtaining D.M or M.Ch or qualification recognised equivalent there to. Non-Medical (i) M.Sc. or MS or MSW with Ph.D. or D.Sc.; (ii)thirteen years teaching and/or research experience in the discipline or subject concerned after obtaining doctorate degree.
5.	Senior Professor Pay Scale Rs.67000-79000 (Plus non-practicing allowance for Medical Personnel)	Medical (i) M.B.B.S. with post graduate qualification of MD or MS or D.M or M.Ch. or equivalent in the respective discipline; (ii) thirteen years teaching and/or research experience in a recognised institution in the subject of speciality after obtaining the qualifying degree of M.D. or M.S; or (iii) ten years experience after obtaining D.M or M.Ch or qualification recognised equivalent there to. Non-Medical (i) M.Sc or MS. or MSW with Ph.D. or D.Sc; (ii) thirteen years teaching and/or research experience in the discipline or subject concerned after obtaining doctorate degree. Up to 40% of posts of Professors will be operated in this Higher Administrative Grade scale. Promotion to the grade will be subject to clearance of prescribed selection process.

'Hkxk Iµ[k.M 3(i)'	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vIk/kj.k	113
--------------------	----------------------------	-----

ANNEXURE-III PROMOTION SCHEMES

A.Faculty Assessment Promotion Scheme

1.Introductory: The Assessment Promotion Scheme (APS) for Assistant Professors to Associate Professors and for Associate Professors to Additional Professors was introduced in the institute with effect from 18th July, 1992 and for Additional Professors to Professor with effect from 1st July, 2000. Consequent on introduction of revised pay scales for Central Government employees on the recommendation of Sixth Central Pay Commission, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, revised the pay scales of faculty of autonomous institutions of medical education in their letter F.No.V-16020/57/2008-ME-1, dated 12th January, 2010. As part of this revision, the Institute bodies concerned were required to finalise suitable

work standards for faculty within one year. Accordingly, the existing guidelines for promotions under the Assessment Promotion Scheme were modified based on the recommendations of a sub-committee constituted by the Director for the purpose. The guidelines for promotion under the scheme are as indicated below which was implemented in the Institute with effect from 1st July, 2010. The criteria for promotion under the scheme is as follows—

(i) Assistant Professors with three years of experience will be eligible for promotion as Associate Professor.

(ii) Associate Professors with three years of experience will be eligible for promotion as Additional Professors. (iii) Additional Professors with four years of experience will be eligible for promotion as Professors.

The guidelines are modified as per the work standards prescribed by the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India as per the Office Memorandum F.No.V-16020/57/2008-ME-1(Pt) dated 15th May, 2013, as detailed below—

2.Guidelines : For the purpose of determining the work standards referred to above, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare vide letter No.V-16020/57/2008 Dated 23rd July, 2010 had constituted a Committee with Dr. Sneha Bhargava, for Director, AIIMS, New Delhi as Chairperson. The Committee submitted its report to Ministry of Health and Family Welfare on 29th October, 2011. The Report of the Committee was circulated among all the Institutions of medical education under the Department of Health and Family Welfare and further consultation was undertaken in a meeting taken by Secretary (Health and Family Welfare) on 22nd June, 2012 with the Heads of the autonomous Institutions. Subsequently, based on the commonly agreed issues, a draft office memorandum was circulated among the Heads of all the autonomous Institutions of Medical Education under this Department vide letter of even number dated 21st /25th September, 2012 seeking further comments.

3. Based on the recommendations of Dr. Sneha Bhargava Committee and the consultations held with the Institutions thereafter, the Department of Health and Family Welfare has framed guidelines in respect of the standards for faculty of autonomous Institutions of medical education under the said Department for adoption.

4. Functions of faculty and allocation of time

(1) Faculty of medical institutions under reference are usually expected to devote time to— i. teaching and training;

ii. research;

iii. service delivery and patient care;

iv corporate activities

(2) Appointment of faculty time amongst these functions would vary from Department to Department. Therefore, Departments are to be grouped into THREE broad categories viz., the Basic Sciences Department, the Para-clinical Services Departments and the Health Care Providers or Clinical Departments. The appointment to time for faculty activities is expected to be as under:

Basic Sciences Departments	Anatomy, Physiology and Pharmacology, Biophysics, Biochemistry, Biotechnology and NMR
Teaching and Training	45 per cent of time
Research	45 per cent of time
Corporate activities *	10 per cent of time
Since teaching and research go hand in hand a 10-20% variation in time would be an acceptable norm	

Para-clinical services Departments	Pathology, Microbiology, Laboratory Medicine**
Teaching and Training	30 per cent of time
Service Delivery	30 per cent of time

114	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
-----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

Research	30 per cent. of time
Corporate activities *	10 per cent. of time

Healthcare providers/clinical Departments	Medicine and sub specialties, Surgery and sub specialties, Gynae and Obst, Radiology and Imaging and Nuclear Medicine **
--	--

Teaching and Training	30 per cent. of time
Patient Care	30 per cent. of time
Research	30 per cent. of time
Corporate activities *	10 per cent. of time
Since teaching training and health care service delivery go-hand-in-hand the captive time would be interchangeable 10-20 per cent.	

* Corporate activities include serving in various Departmental/ Institutional/ National/ Academic Committees.

** Each Institute can categorise its various Departments into these three groups according to work assigned to these Departments.

(3) Institutes would have the flexibility of altering the time allocation criterion for evaluation of performance amongst various components by 15-25 per cent. This would be formally notified by the Institute(s). The performance of faculty would be assessed against these components as per the formally assigned weight-age to each component.

5. Criteria for evaluation of performance

(1) The evaluation of faculty for promotion under the Assessment Promotion Scheme (APS) would be based on the following parameters, namely:-

(a) Teaching and Training

Evaluation shall be based on:

- i. Didactic lectures delivered
- ii. Participation in Departmental, Institutional, programs sponsored by National Associations and other educational Institutions, educational exercises i.e., Continuing Medical Education, Grand rounds, Seminars, Workshops.
- iii. Clinical Teaching exercises
- iv. Interdepartmental Teaching
- v. Mentorship and Guidance provided to students for thesis work.
- vi. Visiting Professorships
- vii Question Bank formation
- viii. Student feed back
- ix. Production of teaching Material/Books/Monographs/Technical Manuals
- x. Innovation in teaching methods introduced

Note: Details of the above stated activities will be maintained in a self-reporting log or proforma and would be made available to the internal screening committee.

(b) Research

(i) Subject to the flexibility allowed, 25-30 per cent. of working time should be captive time for research. This would be assessed on the following parameters and is mandatory when considering promotions of faculty.

Grants obtained

Assistant Professor	One intramural grant for an approved project of Rs.2-5 lakh per year to be provided by the Institution as seed money at the time of joining the Institutes.
Associate Professor	Extramural Grant – One
Additional Professor	Extramural grants – Two

(A) The grant could be held either as Principal Investigator or as Co-investigator.

(B) Peer reviewed ethics committee approved non funded grants would also be given the same weight-age considered for evaluation under APS.

'Hkxx Iμ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	115
--------------------	----------------------------	-----

(C) Institutes other than All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi, Post Graduate Institute of Medical Education and Research, Chandigarh, NIMHANS, Bangalore would also establish their Scientific Advisory Committees.

(D) Institutes must introduce training courses in Research Methodology for the all faculty on mandatory basis. **(c) Publications**

(i) To be considered for promotion under the APS, faculty are required, as a part of their research activities, to publish papers as under:

	Publication in Pub Med indexed journal (Mandatory)
Assistant Professor	At least 3 publications of which at least 1 should be first author
Associate Professor	3-5 papers during the assessment period of which at least 1 should be first or corresponding author original article
Additional Professor	5-7 papers during the assessment period of which at least 2 should be first or corresponding author original article.
Professor	5-10 papers during the assessment period of which at least 3 should be first corresponding author original article. The publications should be focused in a particular research area.

(ii) Evaluation of published papers would be done on the basis of,-

(A) number of papers published in -

I national journals;

II international journals;

(B) total citation index;

(C) average impact factor of journals;

(D) quality of publication(s);

(E) number of Ph.D scholars being guided would be given due credit;

(F) patents earned will be given due credit;

(G) elected membership or fellowship of medical and science academies is a desirable achievement and will be given due credit.

(d) Patient Care Services

The criteria for assessment of performance in delivery of Patient Care services would be as follows:

(i) Clinical based on,-

(A) OPD's clinics attended per month;

(B) IPD duties assigned and done per month;

(C) procedures/surgeries undertaken;

(D) new techniques developed;

(E) new services started creation of diseases management programmes for care-continuum; (F) destination programs (High excellence);

(G) development of new care models or care delivery methods.

(ii) Para-Clinical based on,-

(A) work-load;

(B) new diagnostic tests or techniques introduced.

Note: Every Institution would establish departmental collegiums comprising of the Head of Department and the next two senior most faculty members in the Department for apportioning time for patient care services by individual faculty which would be communicated to the administration for record and subsequent assessment under the APS.

116	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
-----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

(e) Corporate Activities

This would include participation by faculty in activities promoting the objectives of the Institute, smooth functioning of the department(s). Faculty of national Institutes are also called upon to serve on various committees of national and international scientific, educational and health care Institutions or organisations and by Industry as well. These activities would be given due credit.

6. Processes and time schedule for promotion under APS

(1) Applications for consideration under APS shall be invited every year on the May. Applicant faculty would be asked to indicate whether he would like to make presentations of their work. Interviews of applicant faculty by the Standing Selection Committee would be organised accordingly.

(2) As under the Flexible Complementing Scheme, there would be two levels of screening under the Assessment Promotion as well. In addition, Peer Review of performance would also undertaken.

(3) Internal Screening and Peer Review

(a) An Internal Screening Committee shall be constituted for each Department/every Institution for evaluation of annual work done by individual faculty members vis-à-vis the relevant bench mark(s). A report on the work done by, the faculty would be prepared by the Committee. The resume submitted by the faculty and the report on his performance would be sent for peer review to be assessed and graded as under;

Outstanding = A+

Very Good = A

Good = B+

Average = B

Poor = C

(b) The ACR/APAR of the relevant period would also be assessed as per extant guidelines and graded accordingly as:

Outstanding (A+),

Very Good (A),

Good (B+),

Average (B) and

Poor (C)

(c) The ACR/APAR grading, the report on the work done and the outcome of the peer review would be submitted for consideration by the Standing Selection Committee.

(4) Screening by the Selection Committee

(a) The Chairman of the Standing Selection Committee in consultation with the Director of the Institute will select the experts to be associated with the interview from amongst the panel of experts proposed by the Department concerned.

(b) Meetings of the Selection Committee will be fixed for September every year to consider the application received from faculty.

(c) All members and experts after the interview shall individually grade the faculty from “A+”to “C”, wherein-

A+ shall be treated as ‘outstanding’;

A shall be treated as ‘Very Good’;

B+ shall be treated as ‘Good’;

B shall be treated as ‘Average’; and

C shall be treated as ‘Poor’.

(d) For promotion to Associate Professor and Additional Professor, the benchmark would be ‘A’ (e) For promotion from Additional Professor to Professor, the benchmark would be ‘A+’

'Hkxx Iμ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	117
--------------------	----------------------------	-----

7. Annual schedule to be followed for assessment promotion scheme

	PROCESS TO BE FOLLOWED FOR APS EVERY YEAR ↓ Call for Applications in specific format (May) ↓ Receive completed applications (June) ↓ Refer to Internal Screening Committee (July) ↓ Refer for Peer Review (Aug) ↓ Personal Interview of candidate Standing Selection Committee (Sept. to Nov.) ↓ Declaration of result (December) ↓ Issue of promotion order (December)	
--	--	--

--	--	--

8. Appeals against recommendations of Standing Selection Committee

(1) In case of appeals, the Governing Body should scrutinise the appeals as to whether the same should be entertained. If any appeal or representation has a reasonable basis, the same should be referred back to the full Selection Committee for reconsideration and the experts assisting the Committee during reconsideration, should not be the same who participated in the original selection.

(2) The appellant should invariably be given opportunity of personal hearing by the Selection Committee.

9. Review of candidates found unfit for promotion under APS

There would be no bar or ban for consideration under APS in the succeeding year(s) in respect of candidates found unfit under APS during the first year of their eligibility.

10. Period of absence from Institute

(1) The APS requires a minimum period of service at each level before a faculty can be eligible for next promotion. Therefore, faculty members taking assignments outside the Institute would normally not be eligible for consideration under the APS unless they have put in the required years of service in the Institute. While receiving faculty for taking up such assignments, the relieving order must clearly specify whether the period of absence from the Institute would count towards eligibility under the APS or not.

(2) Period of training or service with national or international or multinational agencies dealing in health sector (services), which is treated as duty would, however, be counted for eligibility under APS.

(3) The period of leave including leave on medical grounds, extra ordinary leave, etc., availed on personal grounds shall not count towards the minimum residency period.

(4) Child care leave of maximum six months duration would be considered for assessment purposes under APS.

B. Dynamic Assured Career Progression Scheme for Medical Officers

The Dynamic Assured Career Progression (DACP) Scheme of Medical Officers of Central Health Service under Ministry of Health and Family Welfare are extended to the General Duty Medical officers and Specialist Grade

118	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
-----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

Medical Officers of this Institute. Promotions under the scheme to various grades shall be without linkage of vacancies and are as indicated below:

(a) General Duty Medical Officer (GDMO)

(i) GDMO in the grade pay of Rs.5400 in pay band-3, Rs.15600-39100 on completion of four years of regular service will be promoted to Senior GDMO grade, in the grade pay of Rs.6600 in pay band-3, Rs.15600 – 39100.

(ii) Senior GDMO grade officers on completion of five years of regular service in the grade pay of Rs.6600 in pay band-3, Rs.15600 – 39100 will be promoted to Chief Medical Officer grade in the grade pay of Rs.7600 in pay band-3, Rs.15600 – 39100.

(iii) Chief Medical Officer grade officers on completion of four years of regular service in the grade pay of Rs.7600 in pay band-3, Rs.15600 - 39100 will be promoted to Chief Medical Officer (Non functional Selection Grade) grade in the grade pay of Rs.8700 in pay band -4, Rs.37400 – 67000.

(iv) Chief Medical Officer (Non functional Selection Grade) grade officers on completion of seven years of regular service in the grade pay of Rs. 8700 in pay band -4, Rs.37400 – 67000 will be promoted to Senior Administrative Grade in the grade pay of Rs.10000 in pay band – 4, Rs.37400 – 67000.

(b) Specialist Grade Medical Officers

(i) Specialist Grade Medical Officers in the grade pay of Rs.6600 in pay band-3, Rs.15600 - 39100 on completion of two years of regular service in the grade will be promoted to Specialist Grade (senior scale) in the grade pay of Rs.7600 in pay band-3, Rs.15600 - 39100.

(ii) Specialist Grade (senior scale) Medical officers on completion of four years of regular service in the grade pay of Rs.7600 in pay band-3, Rs.15600 - 39100 will be promoted to Specialist Grade-I grade in the grade pay of Rs.8700 in pay band -4, Rs.37400 – 67000.

(iii) Specialist Grade - I Medical officers on completion of seven years of regular service in the grade pay of Rs.8700 in pay band-4, Rs.37400 - 67000 will be promoted to Senior Administrative Grade in the grade pay of Rs.10000 in pay band -4, Rs.37400 – 67000.

C. In-situ Promotion Scheme for Non-Medical Scientific and Technical Officers

Promotion scheme under the Department of Health (Group 'A' Gazetted Non-Medical Scientific and Technical Posts) In-situ Promotion Rules, 1990 of the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, are extended to Group A Scientific and Technical officers of this Institute like Bio-Medical Engineer, Computer Programmer, Medical Physicist, Scientific or Senior Scientific officers and veterinary officer.

Salient features of the scheme are as indicated below:--

(1) It is personnel promotion of a candidate holding the post from the existing Scientist level to the next higher Scientist level without any change in the post or in the designation thereof.

(2) Group 'A' Scientific and Technical officers possessing qualifications of Masters degree in Science or Bachelor's degree in Engineering or Technology from a recognised University or Institution or equivalent are eligible for promotion.

(3) A scientific or technical officer holding Group 'A' post shall be eligible for promotion up to and including the grade of Scientist - level 4 carrying a grade pay of Rs.8700 in pay band - 4, Rs.37400-67000, as follows-

(a) Scientist- level 1 officers working in the grade pay of Rs.5400 in pay band -3, Rs.15600 – 39100 shall be promoted to Scientist- level 2 in the grade pay of Rs.6600 in pay band -3, Rs.15600 – 39100 on completion of five years of regular service in the grade pay of Rs.5400 in pay band -3, Rs.15600 – 39100 on the basis of assessment.

(b) Scientist- level 2 officers working in the grade pay of Rs.6600 in pay band -3, Rs.15600 – 39100 shall be promoted to Scientist- level 3 in the grade pay of Rs.7600 in pay band -3, Rs.15600 – 39100 on completion of five years of regular service in the grade pay of Rs.6600 in pay band -3, Rs.15600 – 39100 on the basis of assessment.

(c) Scientist level 3 officers working in the grade pay of Rs.7600 in pay band -3, Rs.15600 – 39100 shall be promoted to Scientist- level 4 in the grade pay of Rs.8700 in pay band-4, Rs.37400 – 67000 on completion of five years of regular service in the grade pay of Rs.7600 on the basis of

'Hkxk IIµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	119
---------------------	----------------------------	-----

assessment. Promotion to the next level of Scientist- level 5 in the grade pay of Rs.10000 in pay band - 4, Rs.37400 – 67000 also exists in limited cases.

(4) Where an officer is promoted under these rules, the grades of the immediately held by him shall stand upgraded to the next level to which he has been promoted and shall revert to the original level on the vacation of it by the officer holding it.

D. Time Bound Promotion Scheme

A Time Bound Promotion Scheme for the employees of the Institute was implemented with effect from 6th April, 1995 based on the recommendation of the Cadre Review Committee constituted by the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India under the chairmanship of Additional Secretary, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare. Under the said scheme the employees are granted two financial up gradations on completion of ten years and twenty years of regular service, respectively. The scheme was modified with effect from 3rd November, 2010 to grant a third financial up gradation on completion of twenty eight years of regular service. All Group 'A' (who are not covered under any other promotion schemes), Group 'B' and Group 'C' employees of the Institute shall qualify for the benefits under the scheme. Salient features of the scheme are as indicated below:

(1) Financial up gradation under the scheme shall be given to the next higher grade in accordance with the existing hierarchy in a cadre or category of posts without creating new posts for the purpose.

(2) Financial up gradation under the scheme shall be purely personal to the employee and shall have no relevance to his seniority position. As such there shall be no additional financial up gradation for the senior employee on the ground that the junior employee in the grade has got higher pay scale under the Time Bound Promotion Scheme. No stepping up of pay in the pay band or grade pay would also be admissible with regard to junior getting more pay than the senior on account of pay fixation under the said scheme.

(3) Three financial up gradations under Time Bound Promotion scheme in the entire service of an employee shall be counted against regular promotions availed from the grade in which an employee was appointed as a direct recruit.

(4) Regular service for the purpose of Time Bound Promotion scheme shall mean the eligibility service counted for regular promotion in terms of relevant recruitment or service rules.

(5) On financial up gradation under Time Bound Promotion scheme, the pay of an employee shall be fixed under the provisions of Fundamental Rules 22(1)(a)(1). The financial benefit allowed under the said scheme shall be final and no pay fixation benefit shall accrue at the time of regular promotion.

(6) All promotion norms are to be fulfilled for the Time Bound Promotion scheme. Promotion shall not be granted under the scheme if an employee fails to qualify departmental or skill test prescribed for the purpose of regular promotion.

(7) The Time Bound Promotion scheme is applicable to all employees including the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes employees formally. Hence reservation orders and roster shall not apply to the scheme. (8) In the matter of disciplinary or penalty proceedings, grant of benefits under the scheme shall be subject to rules governing normal promotion. Such cases shall, therefore, be regulated under the provisions of relevant Central Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1965, and instructions there under.

(9) Since the provisions under the Time Bound Promotion scheme are similar to erstwhile Assured Career

Progression Scheme for Central Government employees, interpretations or clarifications of doubts with reference to the provisions of Assured Career Progression scheme already given by the Department of Personnel and Training will equally apply to the doubts on the provisions of Time Bound Promotion scheme.

120	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
-----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

SCHEDULE-VII

THE PROCESSING FEE TO BE CHARGED ALONG WITH EACH APPLICATION FROM CANDIDATES APPLYING FOR VARIOUS POSTS ADVERTISED BY INSTITUTE.

(See sub-regulation (3) of regulation 34)

Sl.No	Category	Processing Fee	
		General/OBC	SC/ST
1.	All Group 'A' posts including Faculty. All Group 'B' posts All Group 'C' posts	Rs.2000	1000
2.		Rs.1000	750
3.		Rs.750	500

Note: Indian nationals residing abroad can also apply for the posts by giving full details of educational qualifications, teaching or research experience with copies of supportive documents together with an application fee of US \$25 for each application.

SCHEDULE- VIII

THE APPOINTING DISCIPLINARY AND APPELLATE AUTHORITY FOR VARIOUS POSTS IN NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH AND NEUROSCIENCES, BANGALORE

(See clause (ii) of provisio to sub-regulation (2) of regulation 41)

Sl. No	Description of the Post	Appointing Authority	Disciplinary Authority	Authority competent to impose penalties under rule 11 of the Central Civil Services (Classification Control and Appeal) Rules, 1965	Appellate Authority			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)			
1	Director	Institute Body (Subject to Rule 8 of NIMHANS, BANGALORE, Rules 2012)	Institute Body	Institute Body-All Penalties	Central Government			
2	Senior Professor, Professor, Medical Superintendent, Principal Library and Information Officer.	Governing Body (Subject to approval of Central Govt.)	Governing Body	Governing Body-All Penalties	Institute Body			
3	Additional Professor and <table><tr><td>Group</td><td>‘A’</td><td>-Ministerial</td></tr></table> posts.	Group	‘A’	-Ministerial	President	President	President - All penalties	Governing Body
Group	‘A’	-Ministerial						
4	Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Group ‘A’ Technical posts, Group ‘B’, and ‘C’ Technical and <table><tr><td>Ministerial</td><td>posts,</td><td>Senior</td></tr></table> Residents, Junior Residents,	Ministerial	posts,	Senior	Director	Director	Director-All Penalties	Governing Body
Ministerial	posts,	Senior						

Temporary	posts	in				
Research Projects on a fixed or time scale of pay from research budget.						
'Hkxx Iµ[k.M 3(i)°			Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k			121

SCHEDULE IX ENTITLEMENT FOR ALLOTMENT OF STAFF QUARTERS AT NIMHANS CAMPUS

(See regulation 44)

Sl.No	Type of quarters	Number of quarters	Eligibility (Grade pay or pay scale) (In rupees)	Category of staff
1	Type-I	111	1800	Group 'C'
2	Type-II	114	1900,2000 2400,2800	Group 'C'
3	Type-III	124	4200,4600 4800	Group 'B'
4	Type-IV	76	5400,6600,7600 8000,8700,8900,9000	Group 'A' Assistant or Associate Professors
5	Type-V	36	9500, 10000 10500 and	Group 'A'(Senior Administrative Grade) or Additional Professors or Professors
6	Type VI	3	67000 – 79000 80000(Fixed)	Senior Professor or Director
Total number of quarters :				464

SCHEDULE- X

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH AND NEURO-SCIENCES HEALTH SCHEME

(See regulation 45)

1. Introductory

NIMHANS Health Scheme (NHS) was introduced in the Institute with effect from March, 1997 with a view to provide comprehensive medical facilities to the employees and their dependent family members. Employees retired after this date had an option to join the scheme. Limited facilities are also provided to residents, full time students, contract employees, and employees retired before March, 1997. Medical facilities are provided to the beneficiaries under the scheme on the pattern of Central Government Health scheme (CGHS) on payment of contribution. NHS cards are issued to all employees and pensioners which entitle them for free treatment at National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro-Sciences Health Centre (NHC) and treatment at Government Hospitals or referral hospitals. Some private hospitals and diagnostic centers have also been empanelled under the scheme where beneficiaries can go based on the referral from Medical Officer, NHC. However in case of emergency the beneficiaries can approach the empanelled hospital directly, and can produce the referral letter from NHC within forty eight hours. These hospitals or

122	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
-----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

diagnostic centers provide treatment or diagnostic facility to the beneficiaries at CGHS approved rates. The reimbursement of expenditure incurred in private empanelled hospital will be limited to the maximum of CGHS or NHS rates. However, the expenditure incurred in Government hospitals will be reimbursed as per actual.

2. Persons eligible

The following members are eligible to avail medical facilities under the Scheme:

(i)All regular employees of National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro-Sciences including deputationists and their dependent family members.

(ii) Employees retired after March, 1997 and their dependent family members, who have opted for the scheme. Retiring employees should exercise their option within one month of their retirement.

(iii) Family pensioners who are dependents of the deceased NHS beneficiary.

Following limited facilities (for self only) are also available to residents, full time students, employees retired before March, 1997, and employees appointed on contract if they request for the benefit:

(i) Free consultation or treatment at NIMHANS Hospital or NHC and medicines available at NIMHANS will be issued to them.

(ii) Free in-patient treatment at NIMHANS in appropriate wards commensurate with their salary or stipend or pension.

(iii) Free investigations and diagnostic procedures available at NIMHANS including CT scan and MRI, advised by consultants of NIMHANS only and not by outside consultants.

Free drugs on outpatient basis shall not be issued. They are not eligible for any medical reimbursement facilities.

3. Membership of the scheme

The membership of the scheme is compulsory for all the regular employees. The benefit under the scheme commence from the date on which NHS card is issued to the employee. However, the contribution at the appropriate rate would be recovered as soon as a person joins NIMHANS service, whether the NHS Card is issued or not.

Where both husband and wife are NIMHANS employees, contribution will be deducted normally from the employee who is getting higher pay and he can prefer claims for self and eligible members of the family, according to the status of the claimant. A joint declaration as to who will prefer the claim should be furnished. The option given in the declaration can be changed as and when necessary depending on change in circumstances, such as promotion, resignation, retirement, etc.

A female employee can include her parents or parents-in-law at her option for availing the benefits under the scheme subject to fulfilling the conditions of dependence and residence. In case both husband and wife contribute towards NHS, the parents of both will be entitled to the medical facilities, if they fulfill other conditions of eligibility.

An employee, whose spouse is serving in any organisation, which provides medical facility to its employees and members of their family, can opt out of NHS and avail of medical facilities from the organisation in which his spouse is working. In such cases, the employee shall have to give a written declaration that he will not be claiming any medical facility from NHS. The employee need not make any contribution towards NHS in such cases.

Such of the employees, who have opted out of NHS, may apply for re-admission and avail the benefit of NHS in case their spouse dies or resigns or is dismissed from the organisation, which provided medical facilities.

4. Pensioners settled outside Bangalore

Pensioners or family pensioners retired after March, 1997 and who are members of NHS, but settled outside Bangalore can avail in-patient medical facilities at CGHS recognised hospitals. However, the medical reimbursement would be restricted to the prevailing CGHS rates and the treatment should be taken at cities or towns where CGHS facility exists after following all the prescribed formalities.

5. Contribution recoverable

A compulsory monthly contribution from regular employees and one time lump sum contribution from pensioners who opt for the scheme as detailed below are recoverable under the scheme.

(a) Regular employees

(i) Contribution at the rate of one per cent. of basic pay i.e., pay in the pay band plus grade pay and NPA (where ever applicable) from monthly pay bills of all employees.

(ii) During the period of suspension, contribution shall be recovered from subsistence allowance subject to the condition that the difference shall be recovered if the suspension period is subsequently regularised as duty or leave.

¹ Hkxx Iμ[k.M 3(i) ^o	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	123
--	----------------------------	-----

(iii) Contributions shall be payable for the leave period (other than extra ordinary leave), if the period does not exceed four months. If the period of leave exceed four months, the employee can opt not to contribute, in which case NHS facility will not be admissible.

(iv) Contribution for full month shall be payable if the initial appointment is made within first fifteen days of a month.

(v) At the time of retirement, contribution for the full month shall be recovered, if retirement takes place during the last fifteen days of the month. However, the recovery is waived if retirement takes place during the first fifteen days.

(b) employees on contract who opt for the scheme shall contribute 0.5 per cent. of their monthly salary for availing of the benefit for self.

(c) Pensioners

Contribution to be made by the pensioners or family pensioners is at CGHS slab rates based on the grade pay drawn by them at the time of retirement or death. Pensioners and family pensioners who opt for the Scheme have to make one time contribution equivalent to ten years (120 months) subscription at the following rates based on their grade pay as indicated below and get a permanent or whole life NHS pensioner card.

Sl.No. Grade pay drawn at the Contribution per month Time of retirement or death

1. Up to Rs.1650 per month Rs. 50
2. Rs.1800, Rs.1900, Rs.2000,
Rs.2400 and Rs.2800 Rs.125
3. Rs.4200 Rs.225
4. Rs. 4600, Rs.4800, Rs.5400,
and Rs.6600 Rs.325
5. Rs. 7600 and above Rs.500

Contributions for periods less than ten years will not be accepted.

(d) Employees on extension of service or re-employment after retirement

Employees on extension of service or on re-employment after retirement shall pay normal contribution as in the case of serving employees for availing NHS facilities. The period of extension of service or re-employment of such persons and the contribution paid by them during that period will not count towards one time contribution payable for whole life.

(e) Refund of contribution

In case of permanent shifting of residence by the NHS pensioner beneficiary out of Bangalore, refund of one time contribution made will be allowed after adjusting the contribution for the years for which the benefit was availed of. The pensioner has to make application for this purpose and surrender the NHS identity card to personal or staff section.

6. Dependant family members

(a) Dependant family members of an employee or pensioner can avail of medical facilities under NHS, if they are normally residing with him and their income from all sources including pension (before commutation) and pension equivalent of death cum retirement gratuity benefit does not exceed Rs.3,500 plus dearness allowance on the basic pension of Rs.3500 per month. The condition of dependency is not applicable to spouse and the spouse is automatically included for medical benefits under NHS.

(b) A declaration regarding income and the residence of dependant should be furnished by the employee concerned once in the beginning of every calendar year. Personnel or Staff Section shall watch the declaration furnished by the employees and take steps to delete the names of ineligible dependant from NHS card, based on the declaration.

(c) Family: The term “family”, for the purpose of availing of NHS benefits includes-

(i) husband or wife;

(ii) parents and step mother (In case of adoption, adoptive parents and not real parents. (In case of female employees, either her parents or parents-in-law at her option, but such an option is not available to a female family pensioner as she can avail medical facilities only for the dependents of the deceased NHS beneficiary);

(iii) children including legally adopted children or step children limited to two and in case of son, till he starts earning or attains the age of twenty five years, or gets married whichever is earlier, and in case of daughter till she starts earning or gets married, whichever is earlier irrespective of age;

124	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
-----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

(iv) sons suffering from permanent disability either physically or mentally irrespective of age limit.

Note 1: The disability mentioned herein means – (a) blindness; (b) low vision; (c) leprosy cured; (d) hearing impairment; (e) locomotor disability; (f) mental retardation; or (g) mental illness.

Note 2: Permanent disability means a person with eighty per cent. or more of one or more disabilities;

(v) widowed daughters and dependant divorced or separated from their husband (irrespective of age);

(vi) sisters including unmarried or divorced or abandoned or separated from husband or widowed (irrespective of age-limit);

(vii) minor brothers.

(c) Addition to the family

Addition to the family may be allowed in the following circumstances, namely: – (i) marriage of the NHS beneficiary requiring inclusion of spouse's name; (ii) birth of a child; or

(iii) parents becoming dependants. .

(d) Deletion of the name of an ineligible dependant:

It is the responsibility of the employee concerned to apply for the deletion of the name of a dependant from the NHS card, when the dependant is no

more entitled to the benefit eligible under the scheme in the following circumstances; namely:-

- (i) death of the eligible member in the family;
- (ii) divorce of spouse;
- (iii) a member becoming ineligible on account of becoming outside the scope of dependency due to marriage, securing job, change of residence, etc.

The failure to do so is a good and sufficient reason for initiating disciplinary proceedings against the employees concerned in terms of the Central Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1965.

7. NHS Card

(a) The benefits of NHS accrue to an employee from the date of issue of the NHS card. NHS cards of different colors are issued to serving employees and pensioners. Stamp size photographs of the beneficiary and his dependant family members will be affixed on the card duly attested by the officer issuing the card. Children below five years are exempt from the requirement. The cost of photograph will be borne by the beneficiary.

(b) Residents and full time students are also issued NHS card of a different color with photograph on collection of one hundred rupees from them.

(c) Employees should surrender their NHS identity Card to the authority who issued the card on retirement, resignation or on being relieved from the Institute.

(d) The pensioners availing of the facilities are required to change their family photograph in every five years and get the identity card renewed by the authority issuing the card.

(e) The medical officer, NHC may insist on the production of NHS card by the beneficiaries during each visit in order to ensure that the facility is not mis-used by ineligible dependants.

(f) Replacement of mutilated card : If an identity card gets mutilated, the card holder shall apply to the issuing authority for issue of duplicate card along with the mutilated card and photograph. The issuing authority shall issue a duplicate card in such case bearing the number of original card. If the request for a duplicate card is made within five years of issue of original (mutilated card) the card holder shall be liable to pay one hundred rupees as its charges. However no charges shall be payable, if the card was issued more than five years back.

(g) Loss of card - In case of loss of card, the beneficiary should lodge a complaint with the police and also report the matter to Medical Officer In charge of NHC and to the authority who issued the card. A duplicate card shall be issued in such cases on receipt of an application by the beneficiary along with the following documents:

(i) copy of the complaint lodged with the police about the loss of original card;

(ii) copy of First Information Report from police station;

(iii) challan for a sum of one hundred rupees towards issue of duplicate card along with the photograph of the beneficiary and his dependant family members.

8. Medical facilities under NHS

(1) NIMHANS Health Scheme provides medical services at the level of NHC, Government hospitals and referral hospitals, besides treatments at certain private hospitals recognised by NHS (empanelled hospitals).

(2) NHS beneficiaries and their eligible family members can avail outpatient care facilities at NIMHANS Health Centre. Specialist consultation also is available to them from visiting Honorary Consultants in the following specialties on specified date and timings.

'Hkxk Iµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	125
--------------------	----------------------------	-----

Speciality

1. Neuro Ophthalmology 4. Endocrinology

2. Orthopedics 5. Obstetrics & Gynecology

3. E.N.T

Free supply of drugs prescribed by the Medical Officer or Honorary Consultants, administration of injections or dressing or minor surgical procedures, etc. are provided at Health Centre.

(3) NHS has recognised certain hospitals and diagnostic centers in Bangalore, which are empanelled under CGHS for central Government employees. The services of those private hospitals will be available to NHS beneficiaries in addition to the Government hospitals in Bangalore. The beneficiaries are required to produce the NHS Card issued to them and obtain referral from Medical Officer, NHC to avail the facilities in the approved hospitals. However, in case of emergencies, they may contact the hospitals directly, producing the NHS Card and obtain the referral letter within twenty four to forty eight hours. The approved hospitals would be charging for the services provided by them as per the CGHS approved rates. The expenditure incurred in excess of the limits prescribed, has to be borne by the beneficiary. The Medical Officer, NHC, should obtain an undertaking to this effect from the beneficiaries in the prescribed form before referring them to recognised private hospitals. The beneficiaries are required to make payment to the hospital and claim reimbursement from the Institute later.

(4) With effect from the 16th May,2012, a CASH LESS SERVICE is introduced for in-patient treatment at the empanelled hospitals. Under this scheme empanelled hospitals will not insist on payment from the beneficiary. They will send the bill to the authorised Bill Clearing Agency who, after scrutinising the bill, will authorise NIMHANS to release payment to the hospital concerned.

9. Hospital accommodation

(1) NHS beneficiaries admitted in NIMHANS Hospital are entitled for the following types of accommodation, namely:-

Category Type of ward

(a) Faculty and Group 'A' Officers - Special Ward – single bed (b) Group 'B' and 'C' - Special Ward – sharing.

(c) Group 'C' employees in the grade pay of Rs.1800. - General

In case the entitled ward for an employee is not available at the time of admission, he shall be admitted to the next higher category of ward with the prior approval of Medical Superintendent.

(2)The entitlement of accommodation in private hospitals recognised under NHS is based on pay or pension drawn as indicated below:

Ward Entitlement

Pay in the pay band or pension or Family pension drawn per month

1) General Ward Up to Rs. 13,950/-

2) Semi-Private Ward Rs.13, 960 to Rs.19, 530 3) Private Ward Rs.19540 and above

(3) The monetary ceiling for determining the entitlement of nursing home facilities in Central Government or State Government or Municipal hospitals is pay in pay band or pension or family pension of Rs.13, 950 per month and above.

(4) **Free diet:** NHS beneficiaries shall be entitled for free diet during hospitalisation. The monetary ceiling for free diet is pay or pension or family pension of 7450 per month. It is also extended to the beneficiaries undergoing treatment for T.B., Leprosy, Mental illness, Cancer and HIV/AIDS, Renal dialysis therapy, Thalassaemia in Central Government hospitals, subject to the condition that free diet will be restricted to those drawing their pay in pay band- 1 or retired from a post which now carries pay in pay band- 1 and further subject to monetary limit of Rs.11160 per month.

10. Indoor treatment at private hospitals and package deal rates:The procedure for indoor treatment at recognised private hospitals and the package deal rates shall be as prescribed by Government of India for CGHS beneficiaries from time to time.

11. Reimbursement of air- conditioning charges

NHS beneficiaries are entitled for air-conditioning charges or expenses as heating arrangement subject to the following conditions, namely:-

(a) treatment should be undertaken in a Government hospital or NHS recognised private hospital;

126	THE GAZETTE OF INDIA : EXTRAORDINARY	[PART II—SEC. 3(i)]
-----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

(b) treating Medical Attendant should certify that the air conditioned room or heating arrangement is absolutely essential for patient's treatment or is a normal part of

hospital amenities to all private wards.

12. Reimbursement of the cost of the disposable surgical sundries

(1) NHS beneficiaries are entitled to reimbursement of cost of disposable surgical sundries as per CGHS norms subject to the condition that the treating specialist or doctor certify that the disposable surgical sundries were essential as part of treatment.

(2) The surgical sundries mentioned here includes those surgical subsidiaries as are used in surgical and other operations which cannot be reused, and not common surgical material like gauze, bandages, leucoplast, cotton, crepe bandage, etc., which are supplied from the hospitals.

13. Reimbursement of blood transfusion charge

NHS beneficiaries are entitled to reimbursement charges on blood transfusion subject to the condition that the treating physician certifies that the specific blood group was not available in the hospital and the charges of blood are comparable with rates of Red Cross, State or Central Government hospitals.

14. Supply of medicines

(1) Utmost economy should be exercised by the Medical Officer, NHC while prescribing medicines. Where medicines of lesser cost but of equal therapeutic value are available, only those should be prescribed. The following procedures are prescribed for the supply of medicines to NHS beneficiaries for outpatient treatment, namely:-

(i)the Medical Officer, NHC shall arrange to dispense the drugs available at NHC;

(ii)in respect of drugs not available at NHC, the Medical Officer, NHC shall issue the prescription in the prescribed

form in duplicate and then the NHS beneficiary may submit the copies of prescription at the medical store maintained by the Janatha Bazar (KCCF Unit) at NIMHANS premises and collect the medicines without making any payment;

(iii) in case of non availability of medicines at the Medical Stores, Janatha Bazar, the beneficiary may handover the prescription to them and the medical stores, Janatha Bazar, will arrange to purchase the medicines locally and supply it to the beneficiary at the earliest;

(iv) cost of medicines purchased by beneficiaries from outside is not reimbursable;

(v) in respect of drugs prescribed by Honorary Consultants or Specialists of NHS recognised hospitals, the beneficiaries may obtain fresh prescriptions from the Medical Officer, NHC in the prescribed

form in duplicate and the same procedure as above to collect the medicines from the Medical Stores of Janatha Bazar may be followed;

(vi) supply of medicines through NHC in respect of treatments for diseases like cancer, heart, neuro surgery, organ transplant and hip or knee replacement, etc. shall be allowed on the basis of the prescription provided by the specialist of the hospitals recognised under NHS subject to the condition that a utilisation certificate is obtained from the concerned treating specialist from time to time;

(vii) besides, cost of Out Patient Department medicines for post-operative cases of major cardiac surgery or cardiology, oncology cases, post operative organ transplant cases or joint replacement cases or major neuro surgical or neurology cases is allowed to be reimbursed provided a utilisation certificate from the treating specialist is obtained and the initial treatment has been taken with prior permission of competent authority in a Government or private recognised hospital;

(viii) NIMHANS Health Clinic will issue medicines up to one month at a time to patients suffering from chronic illness like diabetes, tuberculosis, heart ailments, hypertension, IHD, epilepsy, etc., and in exceptional cases, Medical Officer, NHC can issue medicines for a period up to three months at a time to such patients provided the specialist has prescribed the medicines for a longer period;

(ix) issue of same medicines beyond three months requires review by Specialist or Consultant, and if the Specialist or Consultant recommend the continuation of same medicines, Medical Officer, NHC can issue the medicines to the beneficiaries for period exceeding three months and such reviews may be conducted in every three months;

(x) Medical Officer, NHC should refer the cases for review by Consultant or Specialist, at least once in three months, where the medicines prescribed by them earlier are continued for longer periods, to find out whether any changes are required, and in cases of chronic illness such as diabetes, tuberculosis, heart ailments, epilepsy, hypertension, etc. where the Specialist or Consultants has prescribed medicines for longer periods, the necessity of conducting such reviews may be insisted at the discretion of the Medical Officer, NHC.

(2) Inadmissible Medicines

'Hkxk Iµ[k.M 3(i)°	Hkkjr dk jkti=k % vlk/kj.k	127
--------------------	----------------------------	-----

A list of inadmissible medicines are circulated by the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, which includes preparations classified as foods, preparations commonly used as tonics, expensive drugs, laxatives or other elegant and proprietary preparations. The Medical Officer, NHC, should not prescribe such medicines to the beneficiaries. Though the list of medicines circulated by the said Ministry is not exhaustive, the Medical Officer, NHC has to take a decision whether a particular medicine or preparation falls under any of the broad categories specified in the list and not to prescribe them. Accounts section, while scrutinising the claims for reimbursement, should see that the claims for such medicines are not admitted.

(3) In patient treatment

In cases of inpatient treatment in NHS recognised hospitals, reimbursement of expenses including cost of medicines as per NHS Rules will be made to the beneficiaries.

15. General

Orders issued by Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, from time to time with regard to specialised tests and treatments and other procedures in respect of Central Government employees under CGHS shall also apply to the beneficiaries under NHS.

[F.No. V. 18013/08/2012-PH-I]

Ms. SUJAYA KRISHNAN, Jt. Secy.

Printed by the Manager, Government of India Press, Ring Road, Mayapuri, New Delhi-110064 and Published by the Controller of Publications, Delhi-110054.